

# TRAINING CATALOG

*(NON - PROVIDER)*

## Features:

- ▶ Registration Tip Sheet
- ▶ NetLearning Information
- ▶ Training Vocabulary
- ▶ Curriculum Guides

# Table of Contents

<b>WELCOME TO TRAINING .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>TRAINING TERMS &amp; DEFINITIONS .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>TRAINING / GO-LIVE TIMELINE.....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>TRAINING SUPPORT.....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>CLINICAL OUTPATIENT .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>AMBULATORY .....</b>	<b>20</b>
ABTRACTOR .....	20
AMBULATORY VIEW-ONLY.....	21
CLINIC MANAGER- OUTPATIENT CLINIC .....	22
AMBULATORY CLINICAL SUPPORT (RN, LP, MA).....	25
OB AMBULATORY CLINICAL SUPPORT.....	27
AMBULATORY OB NURSE MANAGER .....	28
AMBULATORY URGENT CARE CLINICAL SUPPORT .....	30
<b>CARDIOLOGY .....</b>	<b>32</b>
CARDIAC REHAB THERAPY .....	32
CARDIOLOGY CLINIC NURSE.....	34
CARDIOLOGY CLINIC TECHNICIAN.....	36
NON-INVASIVE SCHEDULER .....	38
<b>IMAGING .....</b>	<b>39</b>
OUTPATIENT TECHNOLOGIST.....	39
<b>ONCOLOGY .....</b>	<b>40</b>
ONCOLOGY CLINIC NURSE.....	40
ONCOLOGY INFUSION NURSE .....	42
RADIATION ONCOLOGY NURSE .....	43
RADIOLOGY ONCOLOGY - VIEW/PRINT ONLY .....	45
<b>ORTHOPAEDIC.....</b>	<b>46</b>

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

*WBT = Web Based Training*

*VILT = Virtual Instructor Led Training*

*LAB = Hands-On Labs*

ORTHOPAEDIC CLINIC MANAGER .....	46
ORTHOPAEDIC NURSE / CERTIFIED MEDICAL ASSISTANT .....	49
<b>PHARMACY (OUTPATIENT) .....</b>	<b>50</b>
MAIL ORDER PHARMACY TECHNICIAN WITH REPORTING .....	50
MAIL ORDER PHARMACY TECHNICIAN WITHOUT REPORTING .....	52
OUTPATIENT PHARMACY INVENTORY .....	53
RETAIL PHARMACY TECHNICIAN WITH REPORTING .....	54
RETAIL PHARMACY TECHNICIAN WITHOUT REPORTING .....	56
<b>POPULATION HEALTH .....</b>	<b>57</b>
CARE MANAGER NURSE / SUPERVISOR .....	57
SOCIAL CARE WITH SCHEDULE ONLY .....	58
SOCIAL CARE .....	59
<b>REHAB .....</b>	<b>60</b>
OUTPATIENT THERAPIST .....	60
OUTPATIENT THERAPIST CLINIC MANAGER .....	62
FRONT DESK HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT (HOD) .....	65
REHAB AUTHORIZATION USER .....	67
TEMPLATE BUILDER .....	69
<b>REPORTING .....</b>	<b>70</b>
MANAGER REPORTING .....	70
REPORTING POWER USER .....	71
<i>SLICER DICER - (Voluntary Track)</i> .....	72
<b>RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>73</b>
CINJ RESEARCH BILLER .....	73
RESEARCH COORDINATOR .....	74
<b>SCHEDULING &amp; REGISTRATON .....</b>	<b>76</b>
CENTRAL SCHEDULING .....	76
FRONT DESK – PHYSICIAN PRACTICE .....	77
FRONT DESK HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT (HOD) .....	79
HOSPITAL AUTHORIZATION USER – WITH PREREQUISITES .....	81
SCHEDULE ONLY .....	82
TEMPLATE BUILDER .....	83
<b>TRANSPLANT .....</b>	<b>84</b>

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

*WBT = Web Based Training*

*VILT = Virtual Instructor Led Training*

*LAB = Hands-On Labs*

LIVING DONOR TRANSPLANT COORDINATOR .....	84
POST-TRANSPLANT COORDINATOR .....	85
PRE-TRANSPLANT COORDINATOR .....	86
TRANSPLANT ASSISTANT .....	87
TRANSPLANT CARE TEAM .....	88

## **CLINICAL INPATIENT .....89**

### **ANCILLARY CLINICAL ..... 90**

INPATIENT CHILD LIFE.....	90
INPATIENT CLINICAL VIEW ONLY .....	91
INPATIENT DIETITIAN .....	92
INPATIENT PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN.....	93
INPATIENT QUALITY .....	94
INPATIENT RESPIRATORY THERAPY.....	95
INPATIENT SPIRITUAL CARE .....	96
INPATIENT TECH – ECG .....	98
INPATIENT TECH – PROCEDURAL & DIAGNOSTIC .....	99
INPATIENT UNIT CLERK .....	100

### **CARDIOLOGY .....101**

INVASIVE CHARGE ENTRY .....	101
INVASIVE INTRA PROCEDURE CARE WITH SIM LAB .....	102
INVASIVE INTRA PROCEDURE CARE WITHOUT SIM LAB.....	103
INVASIVE MANAGER .....	104
INVASIVE PREP & RECOVERY NURSE .....	106
INVASIVE SCHEDULER .....	107
NON-INVASIVE ECHO / VASCULAR SONOGRAPHER .....	108
NON-INVASIVE MANAGER .....	109
NON-INVASIVE NURSE .....	111
NON-INVASIVE SCHEDULER .....	112
NON-INVASIVE STRESS TECHNOLOGIST .....	113
REGISTRY ABTRACTOR .....	114

### **CASE MANAGEMENT .....115**

INPATIENT CASE MANAGER.....	115
INPATIENT SOCIAL WORKER .....	116

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

*WBT = Web Based Training*

*VILT = Virtual Instructor Led Training*

*LAB = Hands-On Labs*

INPATIENT UTILIZATION MANAGER .....	117
<b>EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT .....</b>	<b>118</b>
ED CLERK .....	118
ED NURSE .....	119
ED NURSE MANAGER .....	121
ED TECH .....	123
ED VIEW-ONLY .....	124
<b>HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT .....</b>	<b>125</b>
ABTRACTOR .....	125
AMBULATORY VIEW-ONLY .....	126
CLINIC MANAGER- HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT .....	127
FRONT DESK HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT (HOD) .....	130
HOSPITAL AUTHORIZATION USER – WITH PREREQUISITES .....	131
NURSE SHARED (RN, LP, MA) .....	132
TEMPLATE BUILDER .....	134
<b>INFECTION PREVENTION.....</b>	<b>135</b>
INFECTION PREVENTIONIST .....	135
<b>INPATIENT NURSING .....</b>	<b>137</b>
INPATIENT ANCILLARY NURSE .....	137
INPATIENT NURSE .....	139
INPATIENT NURSE - DIALYSIS .....	141
INPATIENT NURSE MANAGER .....	143
INPATIENT NURSE – WOUND CARE .....	145
<b>LAB.....</b>	<b>146</b>
LAB AP TECH .....	146
LAB AP TRANSCRIPTIONIST .....	147
BLOOD BANK TECH .....	148
CYTOGENETICS / MOLECULAR TECHNOLOGIST .....	149
CYTOTECH .....	150
LAB SUPPORT WITH FRONT DESK HOD .....	151
LAB SUPPORT WITHOUT FRONT DESK HOD .....	153
LAB PHLEBOTOMIST WITH FRONT DESK HOD .....	154
LAB PHLEBOTOMIST WITHOUT FRONT DESK HOD .....	156

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

*WBT = Web Based Training*

*VILT = Virtual Instructor Led Training*

*LAB = Hands-On Labs*

LAB SUPERVISOR / MANAGER .....	157
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST .....	159
MICROBIOLOGY TECHNOLOGIST .....	160
<b>LABOR &amp; DELIVERY .....</b>	<b>161</b>
COUPLET CARE & MOTHER / BABY NURSE MANAGER .....	161
COUPLET CARE & MOTHER / BABY NURSE WITH CPN .....	164
COUPLET CARE & MOTHER / BABY NURSE WITHOUT CPN .....	166
COUPLET CARE / MOTHER & BABY / LABOR & DELIVERY NURSE WITH CPN .....	168
LABOR & DELIVERY NURSE .....	170
LABOR & DELIVERY NURSE MANAGER .....	172
LABOR & DELIVERY UNIT CLERK .....	174
LACTATION CONSULTANT .....	175
NICU NURSE .....	176
<b>ONCOLOGY .....</b>	<b>178</b>
INPATIENT NURSE - ONCOLOGY .....	178
RADIATION ONCOLOGY NURSE .....	180
ONCOLOGY SCHEDULER .....	182
TUMOR REGISTRAR .....	184
<b>PATIENT ACCESS .....</b>	<b>185</b>
FINANCIAL COUNSELOR .....	185
FRONT DESK HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT (HOD) .....	186
HOSPITAL AUTHORIZATION USER - WITH PREREQUISITES .....	187
PATIENT ACCESS .....	188
PATIENT ACCESS ADMISSION SUPERVISOR .....	189
<b>PATIENT MOVEMENT .....</b>	<b>191</b>
BED PLANNER .....	191
EVS STAFF .....	193
EVS MANAGER .....	194
HOSPITAL INFO DESK - VIEW ONLY .....	195
ACUTE TRANSFER CENTER USER .....	196
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRANSFER CENTER USER .....	197
TRANSPORT MANAGER .....	198
TRANSPORTER .....	199

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

*WBT = Web Based Training*

*VILT = Virtual Instructor Led Training*

*LAB = Hands-On Labs*

<b>PHARMACY .....</b>	<b>200</b>
INPATIENT PHARMACY TECHNICIAN .....	200
PHARMACY STUDENT .....	201
QUALITAS - VIEW ONLY .....	202
<b>RADIOLOGY .....</b>	<b>203</b>
BREAST IMAGING COORDINATOR .....	203
BREAST IMAGING TECHNOLOGIST .....	204
INTERVENTIONAL NURSE .....	205
INTERVENTIONAL TECHNOLOGIST .....	207
NON-INVASIVE RADIOLOGY TECHNOLOGIST .....	208
RADIOLOGY FRONT DESK .....	209
RADIOLOGY MANAGER .....	210
<b>REHAB .....</b>	<b>212</b>
INPATIENT THERAPIST .....	212
<b>REPORTING .....</b>	<b>214</b>
MANAGER REPORTING .....	214
REPORTING POWER USER .....	215
SLICER DICER - ( <i>Voluntary Track</i> ) .....	216
<b>RESEARCH .....</b>	<b>217</b>
CINJ RESEARCH BILLER .....	217
RESEARCH COORDINATOR .....	218
<b>SURGICAL SERVICES .....</b>	<b>220</b>
CHARGE POSTER .....	220
DAY SURGERY NURSE .....	221
ENDOSCOPY NURSE .....	223
ENDOSCOPY SCHEDULER .....	225
INTRA-OP NURSE .....	226
MATERIALS MANAGEMENT .....	227
MATERIALS MANAGEMENT LEADER (SUPERVISOR, MANAGER, DIRECTOR) .....	228
OPTIME ANESTHESIA VIEW-ONLY .....	229
OR MANAGER .....	230
OR - VIEW ONLY .....	232
PACU NURSE .....	233

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

*WBT = Web Based Training*

*VILT = Virtual Instructor Led Training*

*LAB = Hands-On Labs*

PAT NURSE.....	234
PERFUSIONIST.....	235
PREFERENCE CARD BUILDER .....	236
SURGERY FRONT DESK – NON EMPLOYED .....	237
SURGERY SCHEDULER - RWJBH EMPLOYED .....	238

## **BEHAVIORAL HEALTH .....239**

### **CRISIS CENTER .....240**

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CRISIS WORKER.....	240
--------------------------------------	-----

### **INPATIENT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH ..... Error! Bookmark not defined.**

MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATE .....	Error! Bookmark not defined.
-------------------------------	------------------------------

## **REVENUE CYCLE .....241**

### **HIM & IDENTITY .....242**

CDI SPECIALIST.....	242
HIM ACUTE CARE SCANNING .....	243
HIM AMBULATORY SCANNING .....	244
DATA INTEGRITY SPECIALIST.....	245
DATA INTEGRITY CONVERSION ERRORS.....	246
DEFICIENCY ANALYST - INPATIENT .....	247
HIM CODER .....	248
HIM DIRECTOR INPATIENT .....	249
HIM DIRECTOR - OUTPATIENT .....	250
HIM TECH .....	251
HIM VIEW ONLY.....	252
PRIVACY OFFICER.....	253
ROI CLERK .....	254

### **HOSPITAL BILLING .....255**

HOSPITAL BILLING – ACCOUNT .....	255
HOSPITAL BILLING – CLAIMS .....	256
HOSPITAL BILLING – CLINICAL DEPARTMENT MANAGER .....	257
HOSPITAL BILLING – INSURANCE FOLLOW-UP .....	258
HOSPITAL BILLING – INSURANCE FOLLOW-UP FOR VENDORS .....	259
HOSPITAL BILLING – REVENUE INTEGRITY.....	260

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

*WBT = Web Based Training*

*VILT = Virtual Instructor Led Training*

*LAB = Hands-On Labs*



HOSPITAL BILLING – TRANSPLANT BILLING .....	261
<b>PROFESSIONAL BILLING .....</b>	<b>262</b>
PROFESSIONAL BILLING - CHARGE CAPTURE REPRESENTATIVE .....	262
PROFESSIONAL BILLING - CLAIMS REPRESENTATIVE .....	263
PROFESSIONAL BILLING - CODER .....	264
PROFESSIONAL BILLING - INSURANCE FOLLOW-UP .....	265
PROFESSIONAL BILLING - MANAGER / DIRECTOR.....	266
<b>SINGLE BILLING OFFICE .....</b>	<b>268</b>
CINJ RESEARCH BILLER .....	268
SINGLE BILLING OFFICE – REVENUE CYCLE END USER.....	269
REVENUE CYCLE MANAGER / DIRECTOR .....	271
REVENUE CYCLE VIEW ONLY .....	274
SINGLE BILLING OFFICE - GUARANTOR & PB CREDITS .....	275
SINGLE BILLING OFFICE - CUSTOMER SERVICE / SELF-PAY FOLLOW-UP REPRESENTATIVE .....	276
SINGLE BILLING OFFICE - CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR VENDORS .....	277
SINGLE BILLING OFFICE - PAYMENT POSTER .....	278

# WELCOME TO TRAINING

Welcome to training at **RWJBarnabas Health System** and the educational journey on which you are about to embark.

It is mandatory that all end users receive comprehensive training prior to receiving login rights. Education of end users is one of the most critical components to implementation success, and the **RWJBarnabas Health Training Team** has carefully structured each step to meet the needs of employees including: e-Learning lessons, instructor-led training, role-based practice exercises, knowledge assessments, and Super User at-the-elbow support. We are confident that our approach to training will provide the structured guidance needed for your success during Go Live.

It will be especially important that each employee take ownership of attending scheduled classes on time and as scheduled. Classes will be facilitated through a virtual platform, in which you will access at a dedicated Training Center.

All VILT's will start and end promptly. Attendance will be taken in all Virtual Instructor Led Classes and Labs. The doors to the Virtual Classes and Labs will be closed 15 minutes into the class. All End-Users must be present at the end to receive their End User Proficiency Assessment

Please take a moment to read the Course Catalog and review specifics of the class/classes you will be registered to attend. Take special note of the recommended e-learning lessons to complete prior to attending your first class. E-learning lessons will be ready for viewing in **Net Learning (the RWJBarnabas Health Learning Management System)** prior to the start of instructor-led training.

We are committed to providing the tools and educational experience necessary to ease your transition to the new software. Thank you in advance for your commitment to the success of the Epic implementation at **RWJBarnabas Health**.

## Training Items in Navy Font = Does Not Require Registration

## Training Items in Red Font = Requires Registration



Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# TRAINING TERMS & DEFINITIONS

## CREDENTIALIALED TRAINER

The **Credentialed Trainer** is the individual who facilitates the Virtual Led Training to the End Users. The **Credentialed Trainer** is sometimes referred to as the “CT”.

## EPIC ENVIRONMENTS

Epic provides various host environments for RWJBarnabas Health to utilize throughout the Training, Go-Live, and Live Process. Some of these environments include:

- **PLY** = Playground. This environment is used for End Users to practice in after they have attended their VILT training.
- **PROD** = Production. This environment is what RWJBarnabas Health will use as the live environment in which we will conduct business in.
- **SUP** = Support. This environment will be used for Log-In-Labs and IS/Training Support.
- **TRN** = Training Environment. This is the environment that will be utilized in the VILT classes for hands-on exercise simulation.

## EPIC TOGETHER

**Epic Together** is what the Epic Implementation Project is referred to at RWJBarnabas Health.

## EUPA

End User Proficiency Assessment is an assessment given at the end of the **VILTs** in a Training Track.

*\* Training Tracks that have more than one VILT in the Track will include the EUPA in the PART 4 Level VILT.*

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

## GO-LIVE

**Go-Live** refers to the date that RWJBarnabas Health will begin conducting business in the **Epic Production Environment**.

## LAB

Time Dedicated to Training/Technical Support. There are various types of labs assigned throughout the Training Tracks. These labs include:

- **Content Specific Labs** = Labs that are designed for additional hands-on training. These are designed similar to a **VILT** with instructor facilitated content, however, do not have a **EUPA** requirement.
- **Log-In-Labs** = This is a General Lab that all Non-Provider End Users will be required to attend. The Lab is designed to ensure that End Users can log-in to the Production Environment prior to Go-Live to ensure that they are able to Log-In.
- **Open Labs** = Labs that are designed to allow End Users extra practice time in the Training Environment with support from the Training Team present.
- **Training Registration Labs** = Labs that are designed to assist End-Users and Management with Training Registration for the course offerings.
- **User Setting Labs** = Labs for all Providers that are designed to assist them in setting-up specific user settings in their Epic Profile.

## LEARNING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The **Learning Management System** (sometimes referred to as the **LMS**) is a system utilized by RWJBarnabas Health to assign, track and report on training registration and completion. RWJBarnabas Health utilizes **Net Learning** as our LMS Platform.

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

## NET LEARNING

**Net Learning** is the **Learning Management System** that RWJBarnabas Health utilizes to assign, track and report on training registration and completion.

## PRINCIPAL TRAINER

The **Principal Trainer** is the individual who develops training curriculum, training environment and partners w/ operational leadership to determine who needs what training. The **Principal Trainer** is sometimes referred to as the “**PT**”.

## SERVICE NOW

**Service Now** refers to the ticketing system that you will utilize to enter any tickets relating to training questions and Epic IS related issues.

## SUPER USER

**Super User** refers to the End User that will receive additional training to serve as a Super User in Epic, in their department for Go-Live Support, Training Updates, and much more.

## STS

**Specialty Trainer for Specialists** = a Provider Trainer that has been credentialed to Train on Epic Workflows in their specific specialty.

## TRAINING CENTER

**Training Centers** are the physical facilities at RWJBarnabas Health in which the End User will attend **VILTs** and **LABs** at.

## TRAINING ENVIRONMENT

The Training Environment refers to the **Epic Training Environment** (also known as TRN).

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

## TRAINING TRACK

A Training Track is a packaged track of learning items (WBTs, VILTs, EUPAs, LABS) bundled together to create the Learning Track that End Users are assigned in the **Net Learning System**. Training Tracks are role based and correlate to the Epic Security Template that is assigned to the End User

## VILT

Virtual Instructor Led Training is the Training that is delivered through a virtual/simulated environment.

## WebEx

WebEx is the **Virtual Training Environment** that RWJBarnabas Health will be using to facilitate Virtual Training in preparation for the **Epic** Go-Live.

## WBT

Web Based Training assigned in the Training Tracks

# TRAINING / GO-LIVE TIMELINE

## Training Assigned in Net Learning

*October 2021 - December 2021*

## Provider Training

*October 2021 - February 2022*

## End User Training

*January 2022 - May 2022*

## Pre-live Labs

*February 2022 - May 2022*

## GO-LIVE

*May 2022*

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# REGISTERING FOR TRAINING IN NET LEARNING

In order to gain access to the live Epic environment, all staff must complete the entire Epic Training Class that corresponds to their role. Prior to the **VILTs** and **LABs**, you will need to watch the prerequisite **WBTs** (eLearnings) that are listed in your Training Track. Below are the steps of how to watch the eLearning curriculum assigned to you in NetLearning.

In order to gain access to the live Epic environment all staff must attend the Epic Training Class/Classes appropriate for their role. Prior to attending **VILTs** and **LABs**, you will need to watch prerequisite **WBTs** (eLearnings) listed in your Training Track. This tip sheet will walk you through the steps of how to watch the **WBTs** (eLearning curriculum) assigned to you in NetLearning.

## Logging-In

1. Log in to <https://lms.healthcaresource.com/mynetlearning/Login.aspx?ID=66>
2. For RWJ Employees, use your Employee ID as your USER ID and your current NetManager password. For providers, use your email associated with RWJ as your USER ID and your current password.
3. Click **LOGIN**

## The To-Do List

The **To-Do List** will show the class/classes (**VILTs**), eLearnings (**WBTs**), tests (**EUPAs**), etc. that the EHR Education team assigned. Please email the RWJB Training Team if you feel any assignment is incorrect or missing: [RWJBH-EpicTraining@rwjbh.org](mailto:RWJBH-EpicTraining@rwjbh.org)

- **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training. These courses contain either VILT or a numerical value (PART 1, PART 2, PART 3, PART 4) at the end of the title.
- **EUPA** = End User Proficiency Assessment. These assessments contain EUPA at the end of their title. *These **cannot** be taken until you have completed the necessary prerequisites.*
- **Lab** = Log in Lab / User Settings Lab / etc. These Labs are named in their title.
- **WBT** = Web Based Training. These eLearnings allow you to “Launch” their course at any time to complete.

**VILTs** and **Labs** require classroom registration.

*Labs **will not** appear for registration until you complete and pass your necessary EUPA(s) that you will take in the **VILTs**.*

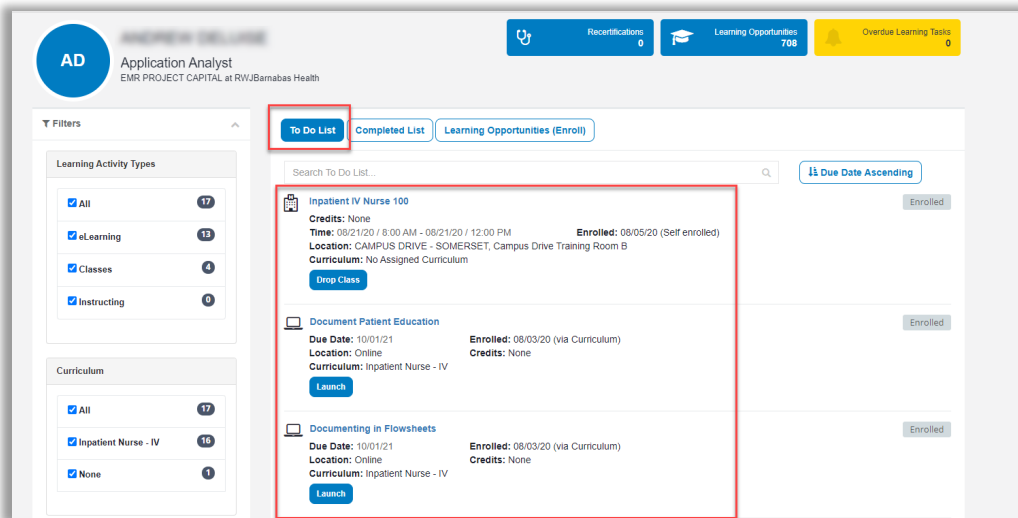
Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



After registering for class, you will see it appear at the top of your **To Do List**:

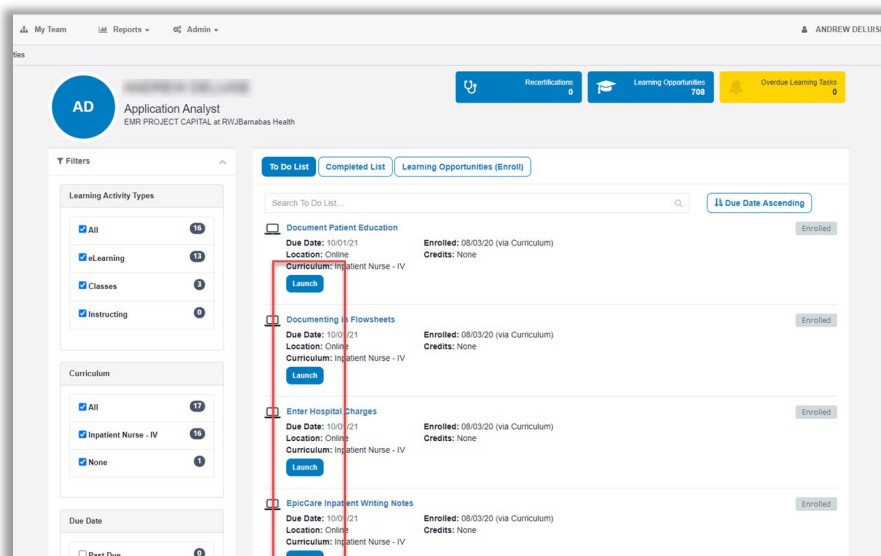


## Prerequisites

There are prerequisites built within each Training Track. We recommend that you complete your Training Track in the order that it is listed in the Catalog.



- Prerequisite **VILTs** and **LABs** will appear on your **To-Do List** as a “class” and will have a **BLUE** button labeled **“Select Class”**.



Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

## Launching Assigned eLearnings/WBTs

1. Click **Launch**.
2. An eLearning will take you to a video or WBT. Simply click **Play** to play the **WBT**.



3. To take the assessment at the conclusion, click **Take Test** in the top right corner of the screen.



*Note that these are interactive. At the conclusion, an assessment will be required but it is built into it. This means that when you click **Exit Lesson** at the conclusion, you have completed the lesson and assessment.*

4. Repeat these same steps to complete all eLearnings/WBTs. Any completed training can be accessed via **Completed List** for review.
5. If you have optional WBTs on your catalogue, you may access them via **Learning Opportunities**. You can search by *title*, click the course title, and click **Enroll**. This will place them on your **To Do List**.

***If you have any issues, please contact [RWJBH-EpicTraining@rwjbh.org](mailto:RWJBH-EpicTraining@rwjbh.org)***

# TRAINING SUPPORT

## Training Support Hours

**Monday-Friday → 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM**



**(732)387-3371**

Monday - Friday: 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM



**RWJBH-EpicTraining@rwjbh.org**



**<https://epictogethernj.org/training/>**



**Service Now Ticketing System**

**<https://rwjbh.service-now.com/sp>**

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

*WBT = Web Based Training*

*VILT = Virtual Instructor Led Training*

*LAB = Hands-On Labs*

# CLINICAL OUTPATIENT



Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

*WBT* = Web Based Training | *VILT* = Virtual Instructor Led Training | *LAB* = Hands-On Labs

# AMBULATORY

## ABTRACTOR

### **TRACK DESCRIPTION:**

*In this Learning Track, the End User will learn how to create a patient chart in EPIC. You will be guided through adding historical information from an existing patient chart into Epic so the provider will have the information they need when these patients are first seen in the new system.*

### **EXPECTED END USERS:**

*Abstractors as Identified by Leadership*

### **REQUIRED TRAINING**

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Abstractor (Amb) Wave 2 **WBT** – 38:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# AMBULATORY VIEW-ONLY

## **TRACK DESCRIPTION:**

*This learning track will enable end users to see the Ambulatory View of Epic.*

## **EXPECTED END USERS:**

*As Determined by Management*

## **REQUIRED TRAINING**

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

PRE GO-

POST GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# CLINIC MANAGER- OUTPATIENT CLINIC

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, you will learn how to use the different pieces of functionality in Epic using specialty-appropriate departments and patients. Functionality covered includes how to use Reporting Workbench to gather current information about your clinic and advanced In Basket management tools to help improve efficiency in your clinic, and Front Desk operations.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Ambulatory Clinic Manager and Oncology Outpatient Nurse Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans - Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
  
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 1 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 2 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Clinic Manager **VILT** – 3:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Hyperspace in for Revenue Access Products – **WBT** – 11:30 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet – **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the *Snapboard* **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Overview of Referrals **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- **Front Desk Physician Practice PART 1 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Front Desk Physician Practice PART 2 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Front Desk Physician Practice PART 3 VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Overview of Registration in a Clinic Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Introduction to Account Maintenance **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Charge Review Tools **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Claims **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Using Claim Edit Workqueues **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- **PB Charge Capture VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **PB Charge Reconciliation Workshop** – 2:00 Hour

## POST GO-LIVE

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- One of the Following:
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

# AMBULATORY CLINICAL SUPPORT (RN, LP, MA)

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will get an overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting, observe an Office Visit, learn how to identify and room the patients you will be caring for, how to wrap up a visit in Epic, and how to manage In Basket and MyChart. The course also covers how to place orders, how to document encounters and results, and includes lessons on anticoagulation and therapy plans for those who need them.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Ambulatory Retail Nurse, Ancillary User, Athletic Trainer, Clinic Medical Assistant, Clinic Nurse, Clinic Nurse Student, Mental Health Associate, Nephrology Nurse Registration, Nurse/Front Desk, Nurse/Technologist, Dietician, Nutritionist, and Psych RN, REI Nurse*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 1 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 2 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

# OB AMBULATORY CLINICAL SUPPORT

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will get an overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting, how to use the different pieces of functionality in Epic using specialty-appropriate departments and patients. Functionality covered includes rooming a pregnant patient, placing orders, resulting point of care tests, documenting immunizations and facility administered medications, writing notes, and managing In Basket and MyChart.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Maternal-Fetal Clinical Support, OB Outpatient Clinical Support*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- OB Ambulatory Clinical Support PART 1 **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- OB Ambulatory Clinical Support PART 2 **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

- ***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role.***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# AMBULATORY OB NURSE MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, you will learn how to use the different pieces of functionality in Epic using specialty-appropriate departments and patients. Functionality covered includes how to use Reporting Workbench to gather current information about your clinic and advanced In Basket management tools to help improve efficiency in your clinic, and Front Desk operations.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Maternal-Fetal Nurse Manager, OB Outpatient Nurse Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
  
- **OB Ambulatory Clinical Support PART 1 VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- **OB Ambulatory Clinical Support PART 2 VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- **Clinic Manager VILT** – 3:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Hyperspace in for Revenue Access Products – **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet – **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:300 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the *Snapboard* **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Overview of Referrals **WBT** – 5:00 Min
  
- Front Desk Physician Practice PART 1 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- Front Desk Physician Practice PART 2 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- Front Desk Physician Practice PART 3 **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Registration in a Clinic Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Introduction to Account Maintenance **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Charge Review Tools **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Claims **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Using Claim Edit Workqueues **WBT** – 7:00 Min
  
- PB Charge Capture **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- PB Charge Reconciliation Workshop – 2:00 Hours

**POST GO-LIVE**

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- One of the Following:
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# AMBULATORY URGENT CARE CLINICAL SUPPORT

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this track, you will learn how to identify and room the patients you will be caring for. The track also covers how to place orders, how to document encounters and results, and includes lessons on anticoagulation and therapy plans for those who need them. This track will also cover how to place orders, how to document encounters and results, and includes lessons on anticoagulation and therapy plans for those who need them. Additionally, End Users will learn how to check-in and room patients using the clinic map. This track will also review how to act on orders and wrap up a visit in an Ambulatory Urgent Care setting.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Urgent Care Clinical Support*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 1 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 2 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Ambulatory Urgent Care Clinical Support **VILT** – 3:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***



# CARDIOLOGY

## CARDIAC REHAB THERAPY

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This learning track is designed for the Exercise Physiologist, Cardiac Rehab Therapist or Cardiac Rehab Therapy Student working in the Outpatient Setting*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Cardiac Rehab Therapist, Exercise Physiologist*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace **WBT** – 12:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Introduction to Communication Workflows **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of InBasket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Overview of Unit Manager **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Reviewing in the Chart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Writing Notes **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Epic EMR Success **WBT** – 14:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Wrapping up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Writing Notes for Office Visits **WBT** – 10:00 Min
  
- Outpatient Therapist **VILT** – 7:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- It's Possible ... Chart Search in Storyboard **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Wrap-Up Tips **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... QuickActions: QuickNotes **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... InBasket: My Lists **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... InBasket Personalization **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Personalize Your Space – Storyboard **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Sharing SmartPhrases **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Keyboard Shortcuts Part 1 **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Keyboard Shortcuts Part 2 **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT** – 1:30 Min

# CARDIOLOGY CLINIC NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will get an overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting, observe an Office Visit, learn how to identify, and room the patients you will be caring for, how to wrap up a visit in Epic, and how to manage In Basket and MyChart. The course also covers how to place orders, how to document encounters and results, and includes lessons on anticoagulation and therapy plans for those who need them. This track has an additional course specific to cardiology functions. In this portion of the track the End User will learn the Cardiology Clinic Nurse role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice performing and documenting diagnostic exams in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Clinic Nurse who also perform cardiac imaging exams such as echocardiography and stress.*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 1 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 2 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Cardiology Clinic Nurse **VILT** – 6:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

# CARDIOLOGY CLINIC TECHNICIAN

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will get an overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting, observe an Office Visit, learn how to identify and room the patients you will be caring for, how to wrap up a visit in Epic, and how to manage In Basket and MyChart. The course also covers how to place orders, how to document encounters and results, and includes lessons on anticoagulation and therapy plans for those who need them. This track has an additional course specific to cardiology functions. In this portion of the track the End User will learn the Cardiology Clinic Technician role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice performing and documenting a variety of diagnostic exams (devices, sonography, and stress exams) in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Clinic cardiac technologist (echo, vascular, stress or device), Clinic Medical Assistant who also performs cardiac imaging exams such as echo, holter and stress. (imaging exams does not include ECG).*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 1 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 2 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Technologist Work List **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Cardiology Clinic Technician **VILT** - 3:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

# NON-INVASIVE SCHEDULER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Instructor Led Training, the End User will learn the Non-Invasive scheduler role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice entering an order and scheduling exams.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Cardiology Front Desk, Non-Invasive Scheduler*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

### PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- **Cardiology Non-Invasive Scheduler VILT** – 4:30 Hours

### POST GO-LIVE

- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# IMAGING

## OUTPATIENT TECHNOLOGIST

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn how to document x-ray exams using the Begin and End Exam Navigators.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Ambulatory X-Ray Technologist*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-  
LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of the Technologist Work List **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Imaging Outpatient X-Ray Technologist **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

POST GO-  
LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role.***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs



## ONCOLOGY CLINIC NURSE

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

This track is designed for nurses in the Outpatient setting who work in the Oncology Clinic Setting

### EXPECTED END USERS:

Outpatient Oncology Clinic Nurses

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 1 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 2 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Oncology Clinic Nurse **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

*There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role*

# ONCOLOGY INFUSION NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

This track is designed for nurses in the Outpatient Setting who work in the Outpatient Infusion Area

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Outpatient Oncology Infusion Nurse*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Oncology Infusion Nurse **VILT** – 6:00 Hours
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# RADIATION ONCOLOGY NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

In this learning track the end user will learn about the inpatient/outpatient Radiation Oncology Nurse Role, functionality in Epic and Radiation Oncology Workflows in Epic

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Radiation Oncology Nurse (Outpatient/Inpatient)*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 1 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 2 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
  
- Introduction to MyChart Bedside **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- Sex, Gender, and Clinical Decision Support **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Using Pump Rate Verify **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart Bedside **WBT** – 5:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Additional Pump Rate Verify Workflows **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Manage the Care Plan **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Document Patient Education **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Documenting IV Fluids and Medication Drips **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR **WBT** – 11:30 Min
  
- Radiation Oncology Nurse **VILT** – 2:00 Hours
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

# RADIOLOGY ONCOLOGY - VIEW/PRINT ONLY

## **TRACK DESCRIPTION:**

*In this Learning Track, the End User will learn how to view and print in the Radiation Oncology workflows of Epic.*

## **EXPECTED END USERS:**

*Radiation Therapist, Chief Therapist, Dosimetrist*

## **REQUIRED TRAINING**

PRE  
GO-

➤ Radiology Oncology – View/Print Only **Lab** – 1:00 Hour

POST GO-  
LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

## ORTHOPAEDIC CLINIC MANAGER

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, you will learn how to use the different pieces of functionality in Epic using specialty-appropriate departments and patients. Functionality covered includes how to use Reporting Workbench to gather current information about your clinic and advanced In Basket management tools to help improve efficiency in your clinic, and Front Desk operations.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Orthopaedic Clinic Manager*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans - Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
  
- Orthopaedic Clinic Support Staff **VILT** – 7:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Clinic Manager **VILT** – 3:00 Hours
- Overview of Hyperspace in for Revenue Access Products – **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet – **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Registration Basics **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:300 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the *Snapboard* **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Overview of Referrals **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Front Desk Physician Practice PART 1 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- Front Desk Physician Practice PART 2 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- Front Desk Physician Practice PART 3 **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Overview of Registration in a Clinic Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Introduction to Account Maintenance **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Charge Review Tools **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Claims **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Using Claim Edit Workqueues **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- PB Charge Capture **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- PB Charge Reconciliation Workshop – 2:00 Hours

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- One of the Following:
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# ORTHOPAEDIC NURSE / CERTIFIED MEDICAL ASSISTANT

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will learn how to identify and room the patients you will be caring for. The track also covers how to place orders, how to document encounters and results, and includes lessons on documenting affected body area, documenting injections and casting workflows.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Orthopaedic Nurse, Orthopaedic Certified Medical Assistant, Orthopaedic Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Orthopaedic Clinic Support Staff **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
  
- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PHARMACY (OUTPATIENT)

## MAIL ORDER PHARMACY TECHNICIAN WITH REPORTING

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, end users will become familiar with the Home page in Willow Ambulatory and How prescriptions flow with Workqueues. Users will learn end to end workflows from drop off window to pick up, which includes Drop off, electronic prescriptions, medication interaction warnings, adjudication, Insurance rejects and routing, filling, and Point of Sale. In addition, End Users will also be taught on processing refills workflows. Lastly, End Users will learn on how to register for a new patient, entering paper prescriptions.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

Pharmacy Technician – Mail Order

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Review New Electronic Prescriptions **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Introduction of Willow Inventory for Willow Ambulatory **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Secure Chat **WBT**- 2:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Point of Sale for Outpatient Pharmacies **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- Overview of Adjudication **WBT**- 7:30 Min
  
- Mail Order Pharmacy Technician PART 1 **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Mail Order Pharmacy Technician PART 2 **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (PRE-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Advanced Reporting in Epic **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

POST  
GO-

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# MAIL ORDER PHARMACY TECHNICIAN WITHOUT REPORTING

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, end users will become familiar with the Home page in Willow Ambulatory and How prescriptions flow with Workqueues. Users will learn end to end workflows from drop off window to pick up, which includes Drop off, electronic prescriptions, medication interaction warnings, adjudication, Insurance rejects and routing, filling, and Point of Sale. In addition, End Users will also be taught on processing refills workflows. Lastly, End Users will learn on how to register for a new patient, entering paper prescriptions.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Pharmacy Technician – Mail Order*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Review New Electronic Prescriptions **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Introduction of Willow Inventory for Willow Ambulatory **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Secure Chat **WBT**- 2:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Point of Sale for Outpatient Pharmacies **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- Overview of Adjudication **WBT**- 7:30 Min
  
- Mail Order Pharmacy Technician PART 1 **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Mail Order Pharmacy Technician PART 2 **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# OUTPATIENT PHARMACY INVENTORY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will Learn Inventory Workflows Which Includes explanation of Inventory Terminology, Placing a purchase order, Receiving Inventory, Cycle Counts and Updating balances.*

## PREREQUISITES TO THIS TRACK:

*The prerequisite to this track is that the End User completes one of the following tracks:*

➤ Pharmacy Technician – Retail

**OR**

➤ Pharmacy Technician – Mail Order

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Ambulatory Pharmacy Technician*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-  
LIVE

➤ Outpatient Pharmacy Inventory **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST GO-  
LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# RETAIL PHARMACY TECHNICIAN WITH REPORTING

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, end users will start off by getting familiar with Home page in Willow Ambulatory and How prescriptions flow with Workqueues. Users will learn end to end workflows from drop off window to pick up, which includes Drop off, electronic prescriptions, medication interaction warnings, adjudication, Insurance rejects and routing, filling, and Finally Point of Sale. In addition, End Users will also be taught on processing refills workflows. End Users will learn on how to register for a new patient, entering paper prescriptions and Discontinuing/Transferring prescriptions. In addition, end users will also learn about Meds to Beds Workflows.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Ambulatory Pharmacy Technician*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Review New Electronic Prescriptions **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Verify Fills **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Convert Prescriptions **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Introduction of Willow Inventory for Willow Ambulatory **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Secure Chat **WBT**- 2:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Point of Sale for Outpatient Pharmacies **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- Overview of Adjudication **WBT**- 7:30 Min
  
- **Retail Pharmacy Technician VILT** – 8:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Reporting in Epic (PRE-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Advanced Reporting in Epic **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***



# RETAIL PHARMACY TECHNICIAN WITHOUT REPORTING

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, end users will start off by getting familiar with Home page in Willow Ambulatory and How prescriptions flow with Workqueues. Users will learn end to end workflows from drop off window to pick up, which includes Drop off, electronic prescriptions, medication interaction warnings, adjudication, Insurance rejects and routing, filling, and Finally Point of Sale. In addition, End Users will also be taught on processing refills workflows. End Users will learn on how to register for a new patient, entering paper prescriptions and Discontinuing/Transferring prescriptions. In addition, end users will also learn about Meds to Beds Workflows.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Ambulatory Pharmacy Technician*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Review New Electronic Prescriptions **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Verify Fills **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Convert Prescriptions **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Introduction of Willow Inventory for Willow Ambulatory **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Secure Chat **WBT**- 2:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Point of Sale for Outpatient Pharmacies **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- Overview of Adjudication **WBT**- 7:30 Min
  
- Retail Pharmacy Technician **VILT** – 8:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# POPULATION HEALTH

## CARE MANAGER NURSE / SUPERVISOR

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to identify and room the patients you will be caring for. The track also covers how to place orders, how to document encounters and results, and includes lessons on anticoagulation and therapy plans for those who need them. End Users will learn care management workflows in Epic such as using dashboards, bulk outreach, creating and wrapping up patient outreach encounters, and reviewing and updating social determinants of health.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Care Manager Nurse, Care Manager Supervisor*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
  
- Population Health Care Management **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# SOCIAL CARE WITH SCHEDULE ONLY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to schedule basic and advanced appointments. The End User will also learn social care professionals' workflows in Epic. This session includes using dashboards, finding referrals, creating a program episode, documenting a patient support network, documenting an assessment, reviewing and updating social determinants of health, connecting patient's with community resources, and creating and finalizing a plan of care.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Social Care Worker, Social Care Supervisor, Social Care Professional*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
  
- **Schedule Only VILT** – 3:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Overview of Writing Notes **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **Social Care VILT** – 5:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# SOCIAL CARE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to schedule basic and advanced appointments. The End User will also learn social care professionals' workflows in Epic. This session includes using dashboards, finding referrals, creating a program episode, documenting a patient support network, documenting an assessment, reviewing and updating social determinants of health, connecting patient's with community resources, and creating and finalizing a plan of care.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Social Care Worker, Social Care Supervisor, Social Care Professional*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Overview of Writing Notes **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Social Care **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

## OUTPATIENT THERAPIST

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This learning track is designed for the OT, PT, SLP, PTA, COTA or Therapy Student working in the Outpatient Setting*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Occupational Therapist, Physical Therapist, Speech & Language Pathologist, Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant, Therapy Student, Cardiac Rehab Therapist, Exercise Physiologist*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace **WBT** – 12:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Introduction to Communication Workflows **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of InBasket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Overview of Unit Manager **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Reviewing in the Chart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Writing Notes **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Epic EMR Success **WBT** – 14:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Wrapping up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Writing Notes for Office Visits **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- **Rehab Therapist (Outpatient) VILT** – 7:00 Hours

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- It's Possible ... Chart Search in Storyboard **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Wrap-Up Tips **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... QuickActions: QuickNotes **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... InBasket: My Lists **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... InBasket Personalization **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Personalize Your Space – Storyboard **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Sharing SmartPhrases **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Keyboard Shortcuts Part 1 **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Keyboard Shortcuts Part 2 **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT** – 1:30 Min

# OUTPATIENT THERAPIST CLINIC MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, you will learn how to use the different pieces of functionality in Epic using specialty-appropriate departments and patients. Functionality covered includes how to use Reporting Workbench to gather current information about your clinic and advanced In Basket management tools to help improve efficiency in your clinic, and Front Desk operations.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Ambulatory Clinic Manager, Dental Clinic Manager, Oncology Outpatient Nurse Manager, Ophthalmology Clinic Manager, Orthopaedics Manager Sub template, Transplant Nurse Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace **WBT** – 12:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Introduction to Communication Workflows **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of InBasket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Overview of Unit Manager **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Reviewing in the Chart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Writing Notes **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Epic EMR Success **WBT** – 14:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Wrapping up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Writing Notes for Office Visits **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- **Rehab Therapist (Outpatient) VILT** – 7:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- **Clinic Manager VILT – 3:00 Hours**
- Overview of Hyperspace in for Revenue Access Products – **WBT – 11:30 Min**
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet – **WBT – 3:30 Min**
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT – 2:00 Min**
- **Registration Basics VILT – 4:30 Hours**
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT – 6:300 Min**
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT – 3:30 Min**
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT – 3:00 Min**
- Overview of the *Snapboard* **WBT – 3:00 Min**
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT – 8:00 Min**
- Report Setup **WBT – 9:30 Min**
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT – 6:30 Min**
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT – 6:00 Min**
- Overview of MyChart **WBT – 7:30 Min**
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT – 5:00 Min**
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT – 2:00 Min**
- Overview of Referrals **WBT – 5:00 Min**
- **Front Desk HOD PART 1 VILT – 8:00 Hours**
- **Front Desk HOD PART 2 VILT – 8:00 Hours**
- Overview of Registration in a Clinic Setting **WBT – 6:00 Min**
- Introduction to Account Maintenance **WBT – 6:30 Min**
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT – 6:00 Min**
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT – 7:00 Min**
- Overview of Charge Review Tools **WBT – 6:30 Min**
- Overview of Claims **WBT – 2:30 Min**
- Using Claim Edit Workqueues **WBT – 7:00 Min**
- **HB Clinical Department Manager VILT – 4:00 Hours**
- **HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager LAB – 2:00 Hours**
- Overview of Reporting **WBT – 4:00 Min**
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT – 7:00 Min**
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT – 9:00 Min**
- Introduction to Radar **WBT – 6:00 Min**

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training**LAB** = Hands-On Labs



- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- One of the Following:
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# FRONT DESK HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT (HOD)

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Front Desk End User in a Hospital Outpatient Department. End Users will learn about patient and encounter level registration, new patient creation, pre-registration, and guarantor accounts and coverages. The end user will also learn how to schedule basic and advanced appointments, cancel and reschedule appointments, transcribe orders, and check in.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Hospital Outpatient Front Desk, Hospital Outpatient Scheduler*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Check-In and Register Appointments in an HOD **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Checking-In a Patient with Incorrect Registration Information **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
  
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedulers **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **Front Desk HOD PART 1 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Front Desk HOD PART 2 VILT** – 8:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

***WBT*** = Web Based Training | ***VILT*** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | ***LAB*** = Hands-On Labs

# REHAB AUTHORIZATION USER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for anyone who will need to work with authorization of appointments in a Rehab setting. All users need to complete Front Desk HOD as a prerequisite.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Rehab Front Desk users who work with authorization*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedulers **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- **Front Desk HOD PART 1 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Front Desk HOD PART 2 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- Completing Authorization and Certification **WBT** – 8:30 Min
- Overview of Referrals **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Benefit Collection **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- **Rehab Authorization User VILT** – 4:00 Hours

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

*There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role*

# TEMPLATE BUILDER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This learning track is designed for Practice/Office Managers and any other office staff that will need to build and maintain templates (schedules) for providers and resources.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Template Builder, Ambulatory Clinic Manager, Dental Clinic Manager, Oncology Outpatient Nurse Manager, Ophthalmology Clinic Manager, Orthopaedics Manager, Transplant Nurse Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Building Schedules Using Edit Template **WBT** – 19:00 Min
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:300 Min
- Interpreting the Provider Utilization Health Record **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Template Builder **VILT** – 8:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# REPORTING

## MANAGER REPORTING

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn an overview of the reporting functionality. Reporting Users will learn how to choose the right reporting tool, how to navigate dashboards, run reports, and create reports.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Department Managers that do Reporting*

*\*This is already built into the Learning Track if it is a part of another Learning Track*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

***There are No Pre-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

POST GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- One of the Following:
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# REPORTING POWER USER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn an overview of the reporting functionality. Reporting Users will learn how to choose the right reporting tool, how to navigate dashboards, run reports, and create reports.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Reporting Power Users

*\*This is already built into the Learning Track if it is a part of another Learning Track*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (PRE-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Advanced Reporting in Epic **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



## SLICER DICER - (Voluntary Track)

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will get a hands-on experience to apply the Epic Reporting workflows to their department.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Voluntary Track*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-  
LIVE

***There are No Pre-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

POST GO-  
LIVE

- Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
- Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# RESEARCH

## CINJ RESEARCH BILLER

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This training track is geared specifically to the research billers who will be reviewing research charges. This class will cover the basic scenarios that a biller would encounter for research charges. The end user must first complete all HB and/or PB billing classes.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Research Biller*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Research Studies in Epic **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Research Billing Review Activity **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- CINJ Research Biller **VILT** – 2:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# RESEARCH COORDINATOR

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn patient recruitment, running reports maintenance of study records, and overall management of patients enrolled in research studies.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Clinical Research Nurse, Research Coordinator, Research Data Coordinator, Research Manager, Research PhD Investigator, Oncology Research Coordinator*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** - 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Clinic Setting **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Account Maintenance for SBO Customer Service and Self-Pay Follow-Up Staff **WBT** – 10:30 Min
- Overview of Account Activities **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of the Research Billing Review Activity **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Overview of Research Studies in Epic **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Ambulatory Scanning **WBT** Part 4 - Front Office Scanning/Integrating Scanning- 12:35 Min
  
- Research Coordinator **VILT** – 9:00 Hours
- Research Coordinator User Settings **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
  
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

***WBT*** = Web Based Training | ***VILT*** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | ***LAB*** = Hands-On Labs

# SCHEDULING & REGISTRATON

## CENTRAL SCHEDULING

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the Central Scheduler will get an overview of Scheduling and Registration in Epic. They will learn about patient and encounter-level registration, new patient creation, pre-registration, and guarantor accounts and coverages. The Central Scheduler will also learn how to schedule and register basic and advanced level appointments, transcribe orders, preadmit patients, create patient estimates and other core scheduling functionality.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

Central Scheduler

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT** – 3:30 Min
  
- Registration Basics **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:300 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
  
- Central Scheduling PART 1 **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- Central Scheduling PART 2 **VILT** – 7:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# FRONT DESK – PHYSICIAN PRACTICE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will learn an overview of registration using Epic. The End User will learn about patient and encounter-level registration, new patient creation, pre-registration, guarantor accounts and coverages. This learning track is designed for anyone who works at the front desk in a physician practice, including patient service representatives, practice managers and medical assistants. Additional topics include schedule basic and advanced appointments; collect and maintain patient information for pre-registration and registration; check in patients and work with outpatient referrals.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Physician Practice Front Desk End User, Non-Invasive Scheduler*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the *Snapboard* **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT** – 2:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Overview of Referrals **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Front Desk Physician Practice PART 1 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- Front Desk Physician Practice PART 2 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- Front Desk Physician Practice PART 3 **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

# FRONT DESK HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT (HOD)

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Front Desk End User in a Hospital Outpatient Department. End Users will learn about patient and encounter level registration, new patient creation, pre-registration, and guarantor accounts and coverages. The end user will also learn how to schedule basic and advanced appointments, cancel and reschedule appointments, transcribe orders, and check in.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Hospital Outpatient Front Desk, Hospital Outpatient Scheduler*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT** – 3:30 Min
  
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedulers **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **Front Desk HOD PART 1 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Front Desk HOD PART 2 VILT** – 8:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs



***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

# HOSPITAL AUTHORIZATION USER – WITH PREREQUISITES

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for anyone who will need to authorize appointments, understand authorized appointments from IPAS, authorize and collect benefit information for preadmission and work with authorization and certification records. The Prerequisite to taking this Training Track is to complete one of the following: Front Desk HOD Training Track, Central Scheduling Training Track, or the Patient Access Training Track.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Central Scheduler, Patient Access Rep, Hospital Outpatient Departments*

### **Prerequisites to this Training Track are one of the following:**

- Front Desk HOD Training Track
- Central Scheduling Training Track
- Patient Access Training Track

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

- Completing Authorization and Certification **WBT** – 8:30 Min
- Overview of Referrals **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Benefit Collection **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Hospital Authorization User **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# SCHEDULE ONLY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This learning track is designed for those who will be utilizing the Schedule-Only (without any Registration) workflows in Epic. This track will cover scheduling basics, recurring appointments, printing a patient itinerary, and viewing schedules for upcoming appointments.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Population Health, and others as determined by Management.*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:300 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Schedule Only **VILT** – 3:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# TEMPLATE BUILDER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This learning track is designed for Practice/Office Managers and any other office staff that will need to build and maintain templates (schedules) for providers and resources.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Template Builder, Ambulatory Clinic Manager, Dental Clinic Manager, Oncology Outpatient Nurse Manager, Ophthalmology Clinic Manager, Orthopaedics Manager, Transplant Nurse Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Building Schedules Using Edit Template **WBT** – 19:00 Min
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:300 Min
- Interpreting the Provider Utilization Health Record **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Template Builder **VILT** – 8:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# TRANSPLANT

## LIVING DONOR TRANSPLANT COORDINATOR

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to document a referral, create a transplant episode, use transplant checklists, prepare for committee review, review surgical documentation, and run transplant specific reports.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Living Donor Transplant Coordinator*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Exploring the Transplant Information Activity **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Using Workbench for Transplant Reporting **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Exploring the Committee Review Encounter **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- In-Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- In-Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In-Basket: Patient Advice Request Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- In-Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
  
- Living Donor Transplant Coordinator **VILT** – 7:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# POST-TRANSPLANT COORDINATOR

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to create a documentation encounter, review, and update a transplant episode, use transplant checklists, review surgical documentation, and run transplant specific reports.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Post-Transplant Coordinator*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Exploring the Transplant Information Activity **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Using Workbench for Transplant Reporting **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Exploring the Committee Review Encounter **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- In-Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- In-Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In-Basket: Patient Advice Request Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- In-Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
  
- **Post-Transplant Coordinator VILT** – 7:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PRE-TRANSPLANT COORDINATOR

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to document a referral, create a transplant episode, use transplant checklists, prepare for committee review, document an organ offer and run transplant specific reports.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Pre-Transplant Coordinator*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Exploring the Transplant Information Activity **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Using Workbench for Transplant Reporting **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Exploring the Committee Review Encounter **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- In-Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- In-Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In-Basket: Patient Advice Request Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- In-Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
  
- **Pre-Transplant Coordinator VILT** – 7:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# TRANSPLANT ASSISTANT

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to document a referral, create a transplant episode, record vitals, and run transplant specific reports.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Certified Medical Assistant in the Transplant Department*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Exploring the Transplant Information Activity **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Using Workbench for Transplant Reporting **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Exploring the Committee Review Encounter **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- In-Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- In-Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In-Basket: Patient Advice Request Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- In-Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
  
- Transplant Assistant **VILT** – 7:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# TRANSPLANT CARE TEAM

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to document an evaluation visit, review and update a transplant episode, use transplant checklists, review committee review documentation and run transplant specific reports.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Social Workers, Dietician, Transplant Care Team*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Exploring the Transplant Information Activity **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Using Workbench for Transplant Reporting **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Exploring the Committee Review Encounter **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- In-Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- In-Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In-Basket: Patient Advice Request Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- In-Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
  
- Transplant Care Team **VILT** – 7:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# CLINICAL INPATIENT



Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# ANCILLARY CLINICAL

## INPATIENT CHILD LIFE

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*Holding Place for Description*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Holding Place for Description*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

- Holding Place for WBTs
- Inpatient Child Life **VILT** – 3:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- It's Possible ... Storyboard **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Reviewing in the Chart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Writing Notes **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INPATIENT CLINICAL VIEW ONLY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This Learning Track is designed for those End Users who need Inpatient View Only Access in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*As Determined by Management*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- EpicCare Inpatient: Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- It's Possible ... Storyboard **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Reviewing in the Chart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Writing Notes **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INPATIENT DIETITIAN

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to identify patients that have nutrition services consult order and how to review a patient's chart. You'll also learn how to complete nutrition care documentation using navigators, view and enter orders, document on the care plan and in-patient education, writing notes, and entering charges.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Inpatient Dietitian, Inpatient Nutritionist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- EpicCare Inpatient: Writing Notes **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Inpatient Dietitian **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INPATIENT PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn about the Inpatient Patient Care Technician role and functionality in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Inpatient Patient Care Tech, Clinical Care Technician*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

### PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Inpatient Patient Care Technician **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Sex, Gender, and Clinical Decision Support **WBT** – 6:30 Min

### POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover **WBT** 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover **WBT** – 4:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INPATIENT QUALITY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Inpatient Quality user. In this lesson the End User will learn how to complete a concurrent and retrospective chart review. A thorough review of the patient record will be reviewed, finding patients and running reports.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Clinical Data Repository (CDR) Physician, Inpatient Quality / Compliance, Inpatient Quality Assurance*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- EpicCare Inpatient: Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- EpicCare Inpatient: Writing Notes **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** - 7:00 Min
  
- **Inpatient Quality VILT – 3:30 Hours**
  
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **Reporting in Epic (PRE-LIVE) VILT – 4:30 Hours**
- **Advanced Reporting in Epic VILT – 4:30 Hours**

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

*Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities*

- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Inpatient: Medication Reconciliation **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- EpicCare Inpatient: Managing Orders **WBT** – 9:00 Min

# INPATIENT RESPIRATORY THERAPY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Inpatient Respiratory Therapy End User. In this track, the End User will learn how to locate patients, review the chart, complete worklist tasks, document an assessment and document a skin assessment and airway management. Additionally, End Users will learn how to manage patient orders, administer medications, document in the care plan and education activity and enter/ review patient charges. Lastly, the End User will review the reporting functionality within the EMR.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Respiratory Therapy Student, Respiratory Therapist, Respiratory Therapy Supervisor*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Manage LDAs Using the LDA Avatar **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Inpatient Respiratory Therapy Part 1 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- Inpatient Respiratory Therapy Part 2 **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Sex, Gender, and Clinical Decision Support **WBT** – 6:30 Min

## PRE GO-LIVE

## POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs



## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

*Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities*

- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min
- Administer Medications using Rover WBT- 4:00 Min

# INPATIENT SPIRITUAL CARE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn about the Spiritual Care role and functionality in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Inpatient Spiritual Care/Services*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Inpatient Spiritual Care **VILT** – 2:30 Hours

## PRE GO-LIVE

## POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

## ADDITIONAL

*Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities*

- Sex, Gender, and Clinical Decision Support **WBT** – 6:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = *Web Based Training*

**VILT** = *Virtual Instructor Led Training*

**LAB** = *Hands-On Labs*

# INPATIENT TECH – ECG

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the end user will learn how to find patients, view the schedule for the day, complete the exam and enter charges.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

ECG Technician

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Inpatient Tech – ECG **VILT** – 2:30 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

ADDITIONAL

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Sex, Gender, and Clinical Decision Support **WBT** – 6:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INPATIENT TECH – PROCEDURAL & DIAGNOSTIC

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This Training Track is designed for the Pulmonary Function Tech and the EEG Technologist. In this lesson the end user will learn how to find patients, view the schedule for the day, complete the exam and enter charges.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Neurology Technologist and Pulmonary Technologist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

### PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Inpatient Tech – Procedural and Diagnostic **VILT** – 2:30 Hours

### POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Sex, Gender, and Clinical Decision Support **WBT** – 6:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INPATIENT UNIT CLERK

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn about the Unit Coordinator/Clerk role and functionality in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Inpatient Unit Coordinator, Inpatient Unit Clerk*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

### PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of Unit Manager **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Inpatient Unit Clerk **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

### POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

*Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities*

- Sex, Gender, and Clinical Decision Support **WBT** – 6:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

## INVASIVE CHARGE ENTRY

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

The End User will learn the Invasive Charge Entry role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice entering charges for invasive procedures.

### EXPECTED END USERS:

Cardiology Invasive Lab Manager, Charge Entry End User

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

#### PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of Invasive Charge Entry **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Invasive Cardiology Workflow Overview **WBT** – 13:30 Min
- **Cardiology Invasive Charge Entry VILT** – 4:00 Hours

#### POST GO-LIVE

- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min

#### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

*Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities*

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover **WBT** 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover **WBT** – 4:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INVASIVE INTRA PROCEDURE CARE WITH SIM LAB

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn the Invasive Intraprocedure role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice documenting Intraprocedure events.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Cardiology Invasive Nurse*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Finding Patient sand Beginning Charting **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of the Procedure Log **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Invasive Cardiology Workflow Overview **WBT** – 13:30 Min
- Inpatient Nurse Part 1 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours
- Inpatient Nurse Part 2 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours
- Cardiology Invasive Intra Procedure Care **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- IV Pump Integration Simulation LAB- 2:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INVASIVE INTRA PROCEDURE CARE WITHOUT SIM LAB

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn the Invasive Intraprocedure role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice documenting Intraprocedure events.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Cardiology Invasive Tech*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Finding Patient sand Beginning Charting **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of the Procedure Log **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Invasive Cardiology Workflow Overview **WBT** – 13:30 Min
  
- Inpatient Nurse Part 1 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours
- Inpatient Nurse Part 2 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours
- Cardiology Invasive Intra Procedure Care **VILT** – 7:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# INVASIVE MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn the Invasive Cardiology Manager role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice correcting documentation errors and resolving incomplete work. End Users will also be introduced to manual charge entry as well as reviewing revenue workqueues. Training will provide an overview of department reports, including choosing the right reporting tool, navigating dashboards, running reports, and creating reports.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Cardiology Invasive Lab Manager

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of the Manager Dashboard **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of Invasive Charge Entry **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Invasive Cardiology Workflow Overview **WBT** – 13:30 Min
  
- **Cardiology Invasive Manager VILT** – 4:00 Hours
  
- Using Reporting Workbench to Run Reports **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Clinic Setting **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation Report **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers **WBT** – 7:30 Min
  
- **HB Clinical Department Manager VILT** – 4:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
- Invasive Manager Post Go-Live **Lab** – 2:00 Hour
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- One of the Following:
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

# INVASIVE PREP & RECOVERY NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn the Invasive Prep & Recovery role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice documenting Pre & Post Procedure events.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Prep & Recovery Nurses (New Brunswick Location Only)*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Finding Patient sand Beginning Charting **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Invasive Cardiology Workflow Overview **WBT** – 13:30 Min
- Inpatient Nurse Part 1 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours
- Inpatient Nurse Part 2 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours
- Cardiology Invasive Prep & Recovery Nurse **VILT** – 6:00 Hours
- IV Pump Integration Simulation LAB- 2:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INVASIVE SCHEDULER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn the Invasive Scheduler role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice scheduling, creating, editing and managing cases.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Cardiology Invasive Lab Scheduler*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Case Creation **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Schedule **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Invasive Cardiology Workflow Overview **WBT** – 13:30 Min
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- **Cardiology Invasive Scheduler VILT** – 4:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# NON-INVASIVE ECHO / VASCULAR SONOGRAPHER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn the Non-Invasive Echo / Vascular Technologist role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice documenting an exam and adding admitted patients to the schedule.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Cardiology Tech (Echo/Vascular Sonographer)*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Technologist Worklist **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Cardiology Non-Invasive Echo/Vascular Sonographer **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# NON-INVASIVE MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

In this learning track, the End User will learn the Non-Invasive Cardiology Manager role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice correcting documentation errors and resolving incomplete work. End Users will learn about manual charge entry and will receive an overview of revenue workqueues. Training will provide an overview of department reports, including choosing the right reporting tool, navigating dashboards, running reports, and creating reports.

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Cardiology Manager

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of the Manager Dashboard **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of Charge Capture Workflows **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- **Cardiology Non-Invasive Manager VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Clinic Setting **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation Report **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Using Reporting Workbench to Run Reports **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- **HB Clinical Department Manager VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

- **HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager LAB** – 2:00 Hours
- **Non-Invasive Manager Post Go-Live Lab** – 2:00 Hour
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- One of the Following:
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# NON-INVASIVE NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn the Non-Invasive Nurse role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice documenting exams with and without sedation.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Cardiology Nurse

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

### PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of the Narrator **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- Viewing a Patient's Care Everywhere Information **WBT** – 7:30 Min
  
- Inpatient Nurse Part 1 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours
- Inpatient Nurse Part 2 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours
- Cardiology Non-Invasive Nurse **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

### POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# NON-INVASIVE SCHEDULER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Instructor Led Training, the End User will learn the Non-Invasive scheduler role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice entering an order and scheduling exams.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Cardiology Front Desk, Non-Invasive Scheduler*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

### PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- **Cardiology Non-Invasive Scheduler VILT** – 4:30 Hours

### POST GO-LIVE

- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# NON-INVASIVE STRESS TECHNOLOGIST

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn the Non-Invasive Stress Technologist role and functionality in Epic. End Users will use exercises to practice documenting an exam and adding admitted patients to the schedule.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Cardiology Stress Technologist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Technologist Worklist **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- **Cardiology Non-Invasive Stress Technologist VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# REGISTRY ABTRACTOR

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn tasks related to obtaining and submitting information to the Registries from Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Cardiology Registry Abtractor*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of the Cardiology Registries **WBT** – 8:30 Min
- Cardiology Registry Abtractor **VILT** – 3:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# CASE MANAGEMENT

## INPATIENT CASE MANAGER

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Case Manager who works in the inpatient hospital setting. This Training Track will train the End User how to find patients, review the chart, coordinate continued care and services and plan patient discharge. Training will also include care plan and education lesson, ordering DME, writing a note and completing an assessment. Additionally, the End User will learn how to complete a utilization review, communicate with payors, update bed days and manage patient class and events.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Case and Utilization Manager, Case Manager, Case Manager Supervisor*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- EpicCare Inpatient: Writing Notes **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Inpatient Case Manager Part 1 / Social Worker **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- Inpatient Case Manager Part 2 / Utilization Reviewer **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover **WBT** 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover **WBT** – 4:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INPATIENT SOCIAL WORKER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Social Worker who work in the inpatient hospital setting. In this lesson, the end user will learn how to find patients, review the chart, coordinate continued care and services and plan patient discharge. Training will also include care plan and education lesson, ordering DME, writing a note and completing an assessment.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Inpatient Social Worker*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- EpicCare Inpatient: Writing Notes **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Inpatient Case Manager Part 1 / Social Worker **VILT** – 8:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INPATIENT UTILIZATION MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the End User who completes utilization reviews for the inpatient population. End Users will learn about utilization review, communicating with payors, updating bed days and managing patient class and events.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Case Manager and Utilization Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Inpatient Case Manager Part 2 / Utilization Reviewer **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

## ED CLERK

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the ED Clerk will watch a handful of Web Based Trainings to familiarize themselves with the Epic's ED module – ASAP. These videos will serve as an introduction to the functionality and look of EPIC. The concepts in this class will be built upon in class for greater comprehension of workflows in the ED.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

ED Clerk

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for ASAP Users **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the ED Map **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Arrival and Patient Search **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Patient Tracking **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Viewing a Patient's Care Everywhere Information **WBT** - 7:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT** – 1:30 Min
  
- ED Clerk **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# ED NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to use the Epic ED application ASAP and review patient care from triage through disposition and more.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

ED Nurse

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for ASAP Users **WBT – 6:00 Min**
- Overview of the ED Map **WBT – 5:00 Min**
- Signing in and Getting up to Speed **WBT – 6:30 Min**
- Introduction to the ED Narrator **WBT – 6:30 Min**
- Patient Tracking **WBT – 4:30 Min**
- Overview of History, Home, Medications and Allergies **WBT – 4:00 Min**
- Overview of Shift Change **WBT – 3:00 Min**
- MAR/Medication Administration **WBT – 4:30 Min**
- Arrival and Patient Search **WBT – 4:30 Min**
- Clinical Information Review **WBT – 8:00 Min**
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT – 1:30 Min**
- Viewing a Patient's Care Everywhere Information **WBT – 7:30 Min**
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT – 2:00 Min**
- Introduction to Radar **WBT – 6:00 Min**
- Overview of Reporting **WBT – 4:00 Min**
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT – 7:00 Min**
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT – 9:00 Min**
- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover **WBT 7:30 Min**
- *Document in Flowsheets using Rover* **WBT – 4:30 Min**
  
- **ED Nurse & ED Nurse Manager VILT Part 1 – 8:00 Hours**
  
- Linking Override Pulls in the ED **WBT – 4:30 Min**

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs



- ED Nurse & ED Nurse Manager **VILT Part 2** – 8:00 Hours
- ED Nurse Simulation **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

- ED Nurse *Thrive After Go-Live* **LAB** – 3:00 Hours

# ED NURSE MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to use the Epic ED application ASAP and review patient care from triage through disposition and more. Additionally, the End User will learn manual charge entry and how each department enters charges into the system. Identifying potential revenue through Revenue Guardian Workqueues is also covered.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*HIM CDI Staff, HIM CDI Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for ASAP Users **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the ED Map **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Signing in and getting up to Speed **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Introduction to the ED Narrator **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Patient Tracking **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of History, Home, Medications and Allergies **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Shift Change **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- MAR/Medication Administration **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Arrival and Patient Search **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Clinical Information Review **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- Viewing a Patient's Care Everywhere Information **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover **WBT** 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- **ED Nurse & ED Nurse Manager VILT Part 1 – 8:00 Hours**

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Linking Override Pulls in the ED <b>WBT</b> – 4:30 Min</li> <li>➤ ED Nurse &amp; ED Nurse Manager <b>VILT Part 2</b> – 8:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ Using Reporting Workbench to Run Reports <b>WBT</b> – 5:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard <b>WBT</b> – 7:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products <b>WBT</b> – 11:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Overview of Registration in a Clinic Setting <b>WBT</b> – 4:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Overview of Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation Report <b>WBT</b> – 4:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle <b>WBT</b> – 6:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers <b>WBT</b> – 7:30 Min</li> <li>➤ HB Clinical Department Manager <b>VILT</b> – 4:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ ED Nurse Simulation <b>LAB</b> – 2:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ IV Pump Integration Simulation <b>LAB</b> – 2:00 Hours</li> </ul>
POST GO-LIVE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager <b>LAB</b> – 2:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard <b>WBT</b> – 7:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) <b>VILT</b> – 4:30 Hours</li> <li>➤ Slicer Dicer <b>LAB</b> (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour</li> </ul>
ADDITIONAL LEARNING RESOURCES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ ED Nurse Thrive After Go-Live <b>LAB</b> – 3:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ ED Nurse What to Do After Go-Live <b>LAB</b> – 1:00 Hour</li> </ul>

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# ED TECH

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the ED Technician will watch several videos to familiarize themselves with EPIC's ED Module ASAP. These videos will serve as an introduction to the functionality and look of EPIC. The concepts in this track will be built upon in class for greater comprehension of workflows in the ED.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Emergency Department Technicians*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace for ASAP Users **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the ED Map **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Introduction to the ED Narrator **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Shift Change **WBT** – 3:00 Min
  
- **ED Technician VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# ED VIEW-ONLY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This learning track is designed for roles that need 'View-Only Access' in ASAP.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*As Determined by Leadership*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for ASAP Users **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the ED Map **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Patient Tracking **WBT** – 4:30 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT

## ABTRACTOR

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will learn how to create a patient chart in EPIC. You will be guided through adding historical information from an existing patient chart into Epic so the provider will have the information they need when these patients are first seen in the new system.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Abstractor, Trauma Registry*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# AMBULATORY VIEW-ONLY

## **TRACK DESCRIPTION:**

*This learning track will enable end users to see the Ambulatory View of Epic.*

## **EXPECTED END USERS:**

*As Determined by Management*

## **REQUIRED TRAINING**

- Ambulatory – View Only VIDEO

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

PRE GO-

POST GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# CLINIC MANAGER- HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, you will learn how to use the different pieces of functionality in Epic using specialty-appropriate departments and patients. Functionality covered includes how to use Reporting Workbench to gather current information about your clinic and advanced In Basket management tools to help improve efficiency in your clinic, and Front Desk operations.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Ambulatory Clinic Manager, Dental Clinic Manager, Oncology Outpatient Nurse Manager, Ophthalmology Clinic Manager, Orthopaedics Manager Sub template, Transplant Nurse Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans - Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
  
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 1 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Ambulatory Clinical Support Part 2 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Clinic Manager **VILT** – 3:00 Hours

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs



- Overview of Hyperspace in for Revenue Access Products – **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet – **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the *Snapboard* **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Overview of Referrals **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- **Front Desk HOD PART 1 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Front Desk HOD PART 2 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- Overview of Registration in a Clinic Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Introduction to Account Maintenance **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Charge Review Tools **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Claims **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Using Claim Edit Workqueues **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- **HB Clinical Department Manager VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation **Report WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- **HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager LAB** – 2:00 Hours
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- One of the Following:
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

# FRONT DESK HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT (HOD)

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Front Desk End User in a Hospital Outpatient Department. End Users will learn about patient and encounter level registration, new patient creation, pre-registration, and guarantor accounts and coverages. The end user will also learn how to schedule basic and advanced appointments, cancel and reschedule appointments, transcribe orders, and check in.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Hospital Outpatient Front Desk, Hospital Outpatient Scheduler*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT** – 3:30 Min
  
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedulers **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **Front Desk HOD PART 1 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Front Desk HOD PART 2 VILT** – 8:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HOSPITAL AUTHORIZATION USER – WITH PREREQUISITES

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for anyone who will need to authorize appointments, understand authorized appointments from IPAS, authorize and collect benefit information for preadmission and work with authorization and certification records. The Prerequisite to taking this Training Track is to complete one of the following: Front Desk HOD Training Track, Central Scheduling Training Track, or the Patient Access Training Track.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Central Scheduler, Patient Access Rep, Hospital Outpatient Departments*

## **Prerequisites to this Training Track are one of the following:**

- Front Desk HOD Training Track
- Central Scheduling Training Track
- Patient Access Training Track

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

- Completing Authorization and Certification **WBT** – 8:30 Min
- Overview of Referrals **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Benefit Collection **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Hospital Authorization User **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# NURSE SHARED (RN, LP, MA)

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will get an overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting, observe an Office Visit, learn how to identify and room the patients you will be caring for, how to wrap up a visit in Epic, and how to manage In Basket and MyChart. The course also covers how to place orders, how to document encounters and results, and includes lessons on anticoagulation and therapy plans for those who need them.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Ambulatory Retail Nurse, Ancillary User, Athletic Trainer, Clinic Medical Assistant, Clinic Nurse, Clinic Nurse Student, Mental Health Associate, Nephrology Nurse Registration, Nurse/Front Desk, Nurse/Technologist, OP / IP Dietician, OP / IP Nutritionist, Post-Transplant Coordinator, Pre-Transplant Coordinator, Psych RN, REI Nurse, Transplant Clinic Assistant*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Nurse Shared Part 1 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Nurse Shared Part 2 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min

# TEMPLATE BUILDER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This learning track is designed for Practice/Office Managers and any other office staff that will need to build and maintain templates (schedules) for providers and resources.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Template Builder, Ambulatory Clinic Manager, Dental Clinic Manager, Oncology Outpatient Nurse Manager, Ophthalmology Clinic Manager, Orthopaedics Manager, Transplant Nurse Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Building Schedules Using Edit Template **WBT** – 19:00 Min
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:300 Min
- Interpreting the Provider Utilization Health Record **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Template Builder **VILT** – 8:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INFECTION PREVENTION

## INFECTION PREVENTIONIST

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will learn about clinical documentation and workflows that an Infection Preventionist will utilize within Epic.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Infection Preventionist*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Manage LDAs Using the LDA Avatar **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
  
- Infection Preventionist PART 1 **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
  
- Exporting Cases from Epic **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Reporting on Infection Cases **WBT** – 12:00 Min
- Report on Lab Results **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Infection Preventionist PART 2 **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Reporting in Epic (PRE-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Advanced Reporting in Epic **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs



*There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role*

# INPATIENT NURSING

## INPATIENT ANCILLARY NURSE

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn about the Ancillary nurse role and functionality in Epic. This track is for the Stroke Coordinator, Bariatric Nurse Coordinator, Ortho Nurse Coordinator, Diabetes Educator and Palliative Care Nurse.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Ancillary Nurse, Stroke Coordinator, Bariatric Nurse Coordinator, Ortho Nurse Coordinator, Diabetes Educator and Palliative Care Nurse*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

#### PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Reviewing in the Chart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- **Inpatient Ancillary Nurse VILT** – 7:30 Hours
- Sex, Gender, and Clinical Decision Support **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min

#### POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

#### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Manage the Care Plan **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Document Patient Education **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Storyboard **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- *Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT* – 4:30 Min

# INPATIENT NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Inpatient Nurse. In this track, the End User will learn about the Inpatient Nurse role and functionality in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Inpatient Nurse (except L&D, NICU and Special Care Nursery), Inpatient Nurse Manager (except L&D, NICU and Special Care Nursery)*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of Unit Manager **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Reviewing in the Chart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Document Infusion Volume **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Nurse Specimen Collection **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the Brain **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Manage LDAs Using the LDA Avatar **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Administering Blood Products **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Validating Monitor Data **WBT** – 11:30 Min
  
- Inpatient Nurse Part 1 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours
- Inpatient Nurse Part 2 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours
  
- Additional Pump Rate Verify Workflows **WBT** – 6:00 Min
  
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB** – 2:00 Hours

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

## ***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

*Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities*

- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Use the Admission Navigator **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Wound Care Image Association **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Sex, Gender, and Clinical Decision Support **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Using Pump Rate Verify **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart Bedside **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Manage the Care Plan **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Document Patient Education **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- *Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min*
- Administer Medications using Rover WBT- 4:00 Min

# INPATIENT NURSE - DIALYSIS

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Inpatient Dialysis Nurse. In this training track the Nurse will learn how to view the dialysis patient schedule, perform a chart review, and using a navigator to document the dialysis treatment. The end user will also learn how to administer medications and blood using barcode scanning, perform specimen collection, document in the care plan and patient education.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Inpatient Nurse (Dialysis), Inpatient Nurse Manager (Dialysis)*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Specimen Collection **WBT** – 6:00 Min
  
- Inpatient Nurse Dialysis **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
  
- Manage LDAs Using the LDA Avatar **WBT** – 3:30 Min
  
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Nurse Reviewing in the Chart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Administering Blood Products **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Manage the Care Plan **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Document Patient Education **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Document Infusion Volume **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover **WBT** 7:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

➤ *Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min*

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

***WBT** = Web Based Training*

***VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training*

***LAB** = Hands-On Labs*

# INPATIENT NURSE MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed as an additional learning track for Nurse Leaders, Managers, and Supervisors. In this track, the End User will learn how to review the chart, audit for compliance, run reports, and monitor patient safety measures.*

**PREREQUISITES:** *The prerequisite to this track includes to complete one of the following tracks:*

- **Inpatient Nurse**
- **Inpatient Nurse – Dialysis**
- **Inpatient Nurse – Labor and Delivery**
- **Inpatient Nurse – Oncology**

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Clinical Informaticist, Nurse Supervisor, Nurse Manager, Nurse Director, Assistant and Chief Nursing Officer*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Create a New View of Radar Dashboard **WBT – 7:00 Min**
- EpicCare Inpatient: Finding Patient Information **WBT – 6:00 Min**
- Overview of Reporting **WBT – 4:00 Min**
- **Inpatient Nurse Manager VILT – 5:00 Hours**
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT – 11:30 Min**
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT – 6:00 Min**
- Overview of the Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation **Report WBT – 4:30 Min**
- Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers **WBT – 7:30 Min**
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT – 7:00 Min**
- **HB Clinical Department Manager VILT – 4:00 Hours**

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



POST GO-LIVE

- HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

ADDITIONAL  
RESOURCES

*Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities*

- EpicCare Inpatient: Managing Orders **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INPATIENT NURSE – WOUND CARE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn about the Inpatient Wound Care Nurse role and functionality in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Inpatient Nurse Student – Wound Care, Inpatient Nurse – Wound Care, Inpatient Nurse Manager – Wound Care*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Manage LDAs Using the LDA Avatar **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Nurse Reviewing in the Chart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Wound Care Image Association **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
  
- Inpatient Nurse – Wound Care **VILT** – 6:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover **WBT** 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Administer Medications using Rover **WBT**- 4:00 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

## LAB AP TECH

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn about building and processing a case, collecting and receiving specimens, receiving anatomic pathology specimens from a submitter, sendouts the Follow-Up Work List and how to view information in Case Inquiry.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Histotechs, Cytotechs*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Overview of Beaker Anatomic Pathology **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Documenting Pre-Testing Tasks **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Navigating the Outstanding List **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Building a Case **WBT** - 4:00 Min
- Lab AP Tech **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- Lab AP Tech Practice and Login **LAB** – 2:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# LAB AP TRANSCRIPTIONIST

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn about resulting a case and modifying a signed-out case (amendments and addendums), receiving anatomic pathology specimens from a submitter, processing send-outs, viewing information in Case Inquiry. You will also be provided an overview of other workflows such as specimen collection and the Follow-Up Work List.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Anatomic Pathology Transcriptionist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of Beaker Anatomic Pathology **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Navigating the Outstanding List **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Building a Case **WBT** - 4:00 Min
- Resulting and Signing out a Case **WBT** – 5:30 Min
  
- Lab AP Transcriptionist **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- Lab AP Transcriptionist Practice and Login **LAB** – 2:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# BLOOD BANK TECH

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn about placing blood product orders, collecting and receiving specimens, entering results, ordering tests, blood administration and communication workflows, and reviewing test and patient information.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Blood Technologist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Overview of Beaker Clinical Pathology **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Administering Blood Products **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Collecting Specimens **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Receiving Specimens **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Navigating the Outstanding List **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **Blood Bank Tech VILT** – 4:00 Hours
  
- Beaker Downtime Specimen Processing **WBT**– 4:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# CYTOGENETICS / MOLECULAR TECHNOLOGIST

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn about resulting cytogenetics and molecular tests such as FISH and PCR tests, and additional workflows performed in the lab.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Cytogenetic Molecular Technologists*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Collecting Specimens **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Receiving Specimens **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Navigating the Outstanding List **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Documenting Pre-Testing Tasks **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Cytogenetics/Molecular Technologist **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Medical Technologist – Additional Workflows **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Cytogenetics/Molecular Technologist Practice and Login **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
- Beaker Downtime Specimen Processing **WBT**– 4:00 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# CYTOTECH

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn how to result advance a Cytology Case, result normal and abnormal Paps, and document Case QA and correlation.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Cytotechs

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Overview of Beaker Anatomic Pathology **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Documenting Pre-Testing Tasks **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Navigating the Outstanding List **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Building a Case **WBT** - 4:00 Min
  
- Lab AP Tech **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- Lab Cytotec **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Lab AP Tech Practice and Login **LAB** – 2:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# LAB SUPPORT WITH FRONT DESK HOD

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn about receiving, requisition entry, one-click walk-ins, receiving of specimens, sendouts, add-ons, container storage, viewing information in Specimen Inquiry and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Lab Front Desk, Processors and Client Services*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT** – 3:30 Min
  
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedulers **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **Front Desk HOD PART 1 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Front Desk HOD PART 2 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Lab Support VILT** – 9:00 Hours
- **Lab Support Practice and Login LAB** – 2:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

# LAB SUPPORT WITHOUT FRONT DESK HOD

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn about receiving, requisition entry, one-click walk-ins, receiving of specimens, send outs, add-ons, container storage, viewing information in Specimen Inquiry and Customer Relationship Management (CRM).*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Lab Front Desk, Processors and Client Services*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Overview of Beaker Clinical Pathology **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Receiving Specimens **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Lab Support **VILT**– 9:00 Hours
- Lab Support Practice and Login **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
- Beaker Downtime Specimen Processing **WBT**– 4:00 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# LAB PHLEBOTOMIST WITH FRONT DESK HOD

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn about receiving specimens, requisition entry, sendouts, collection in inpatient and outpatient contexts, one-click walk-ins, add-ons, container storage and finding information in Specimen Inquiry.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Lab Phlebotomist

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT – 11:30 Min**
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT – 3:00 Min**
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT – 3:30 Min**
  
- **Registration Basics VILT SU – 4:30 Hours**
  
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT – 6:30 Min**
- Interpreting Provider Schedulers **WBT – 3:30 Min**
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT – 3:00 Min**
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT – 3:00 Min**
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT – 8:00 Min**
- Report Setup **WBT – 9:30 Min**
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT – 6:30 Min**
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT – 6:00 Min**
- Overview of MyChart **WBT – 7:30 Min**
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT – 5:00 Min**
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT – 2:00 Min**
  
- **Front Desk HOD PART 1 VILT SU – 8:00 Hours**
- **Front Desk HOD PART 2 VILT SU – 8:00 Hours**
  
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT – 9:00 Min**

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Overview of Beaker Clinical Pathology **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Collecting Specimens **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Receiving Specimens **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Collecting Specimens with *Rover* for *iOS* **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Lab Phlebotomist Part 1 **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- Lab Phlebotomist Part 2 – **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Lab Phlebotomist Practice and Login **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
  
- Beaker Downtime Specimen Processing **WBT** – 4:00 Min

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

# LAB PHLEBOTOMIST WITHOUT FRONT DESK HOD

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn about receiving specimens, requisition entry, sendouts, collection in inpatient and outpatient contexts, one-click walk-ins, add-ons, container storage and finding information in Specimen Inquiry.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Lab Phlebotomist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Overview of Beaker Clinical Pathology **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Collecting Specimens **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Receiving Specimens **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Collecting Specimens with Rover for iOS **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Lab Phlebotomist Part 1 **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- Lab Phlebotomist Part 2 – **VILT** – 4 Hours
- Lab Phlebotomist Practice and Login **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
  
- Beaker Downtime Specimen Processing **WBT**– 4:00 Min

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# LAB SUPERVISOR / MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn about reporting, quality control and charging.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Lab Supervisor, Lab Anatomic Pathology Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of Beaker Clinical Pathology **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Collecting Specimens **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Receiving Specimens **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Documenting Pre-Testing Tasks **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Navigating the Outstanding List **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Entering Results (CP) **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Collecting Specimens with Rover for iOS **WBT** – 5:30 Min
  
- **Lab Supervisor / Manager VILT** – 4:00 Hours
  
- Beaker Downtime Specimen Processing **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Quality Control Parallel Lots **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Beaker Revenue Generation and Tracking **WBT** – 8:30 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation **Report WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
  
- **HB Clinical Department Manager VILT** – 4:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- **HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager LAB – 2:00 Hours**
- Overview of Reporting **WBT – 4:00 Min**
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT – 7:00 Min**
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT – 9:00 Min**
- Introduction to Radar **WBT – 6:00 Min**
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT – 7:00 Min**
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT – 2:00 Min**
  
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT – 4:30 Hours**
- Slicer Dicer **LAB (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour**

# MEDICAL TECHNOLOGIST

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn about resulting tests, quality control, finding information in Specimen Inquiry, and additional workflows such as receiving, sendouts, add-ons, container storage and reporting.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Medical Technologist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of Beaker Clinical Pathology **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Collecting Specimens **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Receiving Specimens **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Navigating the Outstanding List **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Entering the Results (CP) **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Collecting Specimens with Rover for iOS **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Medical Technologist **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- Medical Technologist – Additional Workflows **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Medical Technologist Practice and Login **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
- Beaker Downtime Specimen Processing **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Quality Control: Parallel Lots **WBT** – 5:00 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# MICROBIOLOGY TECHNOLOGIST

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, you will learn about plating and resulting microbiology tests finding information in Specimen Inquiry, and additional workflows, and additional workflows such as receiving, send-outs, add-ons, container storage and reporting.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Microbiology Technologist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**– 9:00 Min
- Overview of Beaker Clinical Pathology **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Collecting Specimens **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Receiving Specimens **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Navigating the Outstanding List **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Entering the Results (CP) **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Collecting Specimens with Rover for iOS **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Documenting Pre-Testing Tasks **WBT** – 6:30 Min
  
- Microbiology Technologist **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Medical Technologist – Additional Workflows **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Microbiology Technologist Practice and Login **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
  
- Beaker Downtime Specimen Processing **WBT**– 4:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# LABOR & DELIVERY

## COUPLET CARE & MOTHER / BABY NURSE MANAGER

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the mother-Baby and Nursery Nurse will explore the basics of hyperspace. learn how to find and move patients, document assessments, review orders, and explore the MAR. Additionally, the nurse will dive deeper into documenting in Epic, learn how Centricity (CPN) works in Epic, blood product administration and discharging patients. At the conclusion of this course, every nurse will be given an assessment to test basic knowledge. A score of 80 must be achieved to complete the course. Lastly, End Users will learn about CPN (Centricity Perinatal) – CPN (known to some of you as Centricity or QS) is the fetal monitoring application that we will be continuing to use with our conversion to Epic. You will learn the new features that accompany the complete integration with Epic. You will explore the different methods of charting and how to navigate between the two applications. This course is required for every in-patient nurse that will be doing fetal monitoring.*

*In the Management portion of the Training, End Users will learn how to review the chart, audit for compliance, run reports and monitor patient safety measures. Additionally, End Users will learn about the Reporting Functionality in Epic. Reporting Users will learn how to choose the right reporting tool, how to navigate dashboards, run reports, and create reports.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

OB Inpatient Nurse Manager – Couplet Care

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in a Labor and Delivery Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the L&D Grease Board **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the L&D Manager **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Overview of the Results Console **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Manage LDAs Using the LDA Avatar **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Documenting IV Fluids and Medication Drips **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Manage the Care Plan **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Administering Blood Products **WBT** – 6:00 Min
  
- Couplet Care / Mother-Baby Nurse PART 1 **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Couplet Care / Mother-Baby Nurse PART 2 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- CPN Training **VILT** – 3:00 Hours
  
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- EpicCare Inpatient: Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- EpicCare Inpatient: Managing Orders **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
  
- Inpatient Nurse Manager **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation **Report WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers **WBT** – 7:30 Min
  
- HB Clinical Department Manager **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

## POST GO-LIVE

- HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

*Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities*

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min

# COUPLET CARE & MOTHER / BABY NURSE WITH CPN

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the mother-Baby and Nursery Nurse will explore the basics of hyperspace. learn how to find and move patients, document assessments, review orders, and explore the MAR. Additionally, the nurse will dive deeper into documenting in Epic, learn how Centricity (CPN) works in Epic, blood product administration and discharging patients. Lastly, End Users will be learning about CPN (Centricity Perinatal) – CPN (known to some of you as Centricity or QS) is the fetal monitoring application that we will be continuing to use with our conversion to Epic. You will learn the new features that accompany the complete integration with Epic. You will explore the different methods of charting and how to navigate between the two applications. This additional CPN course is required for every in-patient nurse that will be doing fetal monitoring.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

OB Inpatient Nurse – Couplet Care

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in a Labor and Delivery Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the L&D Grease Board **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the L&D Manager **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Overview of the Results Console **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Manage LDAs Using the LDA Avatar **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Documenting IV Fluids and Medication Drips **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Manage the Care Plan **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Administering Blood Products **WBT** – 6:00 Min
  
- Couplet Care / Mother-Baby Nurse PART 1 **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Couplet Care / Mother-Baby Nurse PART 2 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ CPN Training VILT – 3:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ It's Possible ... Care Everywhere WBT – 1:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard WBT – 7:00 Min</li> <li>➤ IV Pump Integration Simulation LAB- 2:00 Hours</li> </ul>
POST GO-LIVE	<p><b><i>There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role</i></b></p>
ADDITIONAL RESOURCES	<p><b><i>Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities</i></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min</li> </ul>

# COUPLET CARE & MOTHER / BABY NURSE WITHOUT CPN

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the mother/Baby or Couplet Care Nurse will explore the basics of hyperspace, learn how to find and move patients, review orders, medication administration, triage, care plans, patient education, and explore assessment flowsheets. The End User will also learn how to addend a delivery summary, collect labs, blood product administration and discharging patients.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*OB Inpatient Nurse – Couplet Care*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in a Labor and Delivery Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the L&D Grease Board **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the L&D Manager **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Overview of the Results Console **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Manage LDAs Using the LDA Avatar **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Documenting IV Fluids and Medication Drips **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Manage the Care Plan **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Administering Blood Products **WBT** – 6:00 Min
  
- Couplet Care / Mother-Baby Nurse PART 1 **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Couplet Care / Mother-Baby Nurse PART 2 **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
  
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

## POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

## ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# COUPLET CARE / MOTHER & BABY / LABOR & DELIVERY NURSE WITH CPN

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the L&D Nurse will explore the basics of hyperspace, learn how to find and move patients, review orders, medication administration, triage, care plans, and explore assessment flowsheets. The End User will also get a deeper dive into documenting in Epic, learning scheduling appointments and cases, and how Centricity (CPN) works in Epic, documenting a delivery summary, admitting a baby, and blood product administration. Lastly, End Users will be learning about CPN (Centricity Perinatal) – CPN (known to some of you as Centricity or QS) is the fetal monitoring application that we will be continuing to use with our conversion to Epic. You will learn the new features that accompany the complete integration with Epic. You will explore the different methods of charting and how to navigate between the two applications. This course is required for every in-patient nurse that will be doing fetal monitoring.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*OB Inpatient Nurse – Labor & Delivery*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in a Labor and Delivery Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the L&D Grease Board **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the L&D Manager **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Overview of the Results Console **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Manage LDAs Using the LDA Avatar **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Documenting IV Fluids and Medication Drips **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Manage the Care Plan **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Administering Blood Products **WBT** – 6:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Labor &amp; Delivery Nurse PART 1 VILT – 6:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ Labor &amp; Delivery Nurse PART 2 VILT – 9:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ Labor &amp; Delivery / Couplet Care Crosstrain PART 3 VILT – 4:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ CPN Training VILT – 3:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ It's Possible ... Care Everywhere <b>WBT</b> – 1:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard <b>WBT</b> – 7:00 Min</li> <li>➤ IV Pump Integration Simulation <b>LAB</b>- 2:00 Hours</li> </ul>
POST GO-LIVE	<p><b><i>There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role</i></b></p>
ADDITIONAL RESOURCES	<p><b><i>Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities</i></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min</li> </ul>

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# LABOR & DELIVERY NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the L&D Nurse will explore the basics of hyperspace, learn how to find and move patients, review orders, medication administration, triage, care plans, and explore assessment flowsheets. The End User will also get a deeper dive into documenting in Epic, learning scheduling appointments and cases, and how Centricity (CPN) works in Epic, documenting a delivery summary, admitting a baby, and blood product administration. Lastly, End Users will be learning about CPN (Centricity Perinatal) – CPN (known to some of you as Centricity or QS) is the fetal monitoring application that we will be continuing to use with our conversion to Epic. You will learn the new features that accompany the complete integration with Epic. You will explore the different methods of charting and how to navigate between the two applications. This course is required for every in-patient nurse that will be doing fetal monitoring.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

OB Inpatient Nurse – Labor & Delivery

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in a Labor and Delivery Setting **WBT – 9:00 Min**
- Overview of the L&D Grease Board **WBT – 3:30 Min**
- Overview of the L&D Manager **WBT – 5:30 Min**
- Overview of the Results Console **WBT – 3:00 Min**
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT – 7:00 Min**
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT – 5:00 Min**
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT – 2:30 Min**
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT – 6:30 Min**
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT – 4:30 Min**
- Manage LDAs Using the LDA Avatar **WBT – 3:30 Min**
- Documenting IV Fluids and Medication Drips **WBT – 11:30 Min**
- Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR **WBT – 11:30 Min**
- Manage the Care Plan **WBT – 11:00 Min**
- Administering Blood Products **WBT – 6:00 Min**
  
- Labor & Delivery Nurse PART 1 **VILT – 6:00 Hours**
- Labor & Delivery Nurse PART 2 **VILT – 9:00 Hours**

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ CPN Training VILT – 3:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ It's Possible ... Care Everywhere <b>WBT</b> – 1:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard <b>WBT</b> – 7:00 Min</li> <li>➤ IV Pump Integration Simulation <b>LAB</b>- 2:00 Hours</li> </ul>
POST GO-LIVE	<p><b><i>There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role</i></b></p>
ADDITIONAL RESOURCES	<p><b><i>Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities</i></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min</li> </ul>

# LABOR & DELIVERY NURSE MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the L&D Nurse will explore the basics of hyperspace, learn how to find and move patients, review orders, medication administration, triage, care plans, and explore assessment flowsheets. The End User will also get a deeper dive into documenting in Epic, learning scheduling appointments and cases, and how Centricity (CPN) works in Epic, documenting a delivery summary, admitting a baby, and blood product administration. Lastly, End Users will be learning about CPN (Centricity Perinatal) – CPN (known to some of you as Centricity or QS) is the fetal monitoring application that we will be continuing to use with our conversion to Epic. You will learn the new features that accompany the complete integration with Epic. You will explore the different methods of charting and how to navigate between the two applications. This course is required for every in-patient nurse that will be doing fetal monitoring.*

*In the Management portion of the Training, End Users will learn how to review the chart, audit for compliance, run reports and monitor patient safety measures. Additionally, End Users will learn about the Reporting Functionality in Epic. Reporting Users will learn how to choose the right reporting tool, how to navigate dashboards, run reports, and create reports.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*OB Inpatient Nurse Manager – Labor & Delivery*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in a Labor and Delivery Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the L&D Grease Board **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the L&D Manager **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Overview of the Results Console **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Manage LDAs Using the LDA Avatar **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Documenting IV Fluids and Medication Drips **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR **WBT** – 11:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Manage the Care Plan <b>WBT</b> – 11:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Administering Blood Products <b>WBT</b> – 6:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Labor &amp; Delivery Nurse PART 1 <b>VILT</b> – 6:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ Labor &amp; Delivery Nurse PART 2 <b>VILT</b> – 9:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ CPN Training <b>VILT</b> – 3:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ It's Possible ... Care Everywhere <b>WBT</b> – 1:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard <b>WBT</b> – 7:00 Min</li> <li>➤ EpicCare Inpatient: Finding Patient Information <b>WBT</b> – 6:00 Min</li> <li>➤ EpicCare Inpatient: Managing Orders <b>WBT</b> – 9:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Overview of Reporting <b>WBT</b> – 4:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Run and Manage Reports <b>WBT</b> – 7:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Inpatient Nurse Manager <b>VILT</b> – 5:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products <b>WBT</b> – 11:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle <b>WBT</b> – 6:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Overview of the Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation <b>Report WBT</b> – 4:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers <b>WBT</b> – 7:30 Min</li> <li>➤ HB Clinical Department Manager <b>VILT</b> – 4:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ IV Pump Integration Simulation <b>LAB</b> - 2:00 Hours</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager <b>LAB</b> – 2:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ Overview of Reporting <b>WBT</b> – 4:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report <b>WBT</b> – 9:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Introduction to Radar <b>WBT</b> – 6:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard <b>WBT</b> – 7:00 Min</li> <li>➤ It's Possible... Secure Chat <b>WBT</b> – 2:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) <b>VILT</b> – 4:30 Hours</li> <li>➤ Slicer Dicer <b>LAB</b> (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour</li> </ul>
POST GO-LIVE	
ADDITIONAL RESOURCES	<p><i>Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover <b>WBT</b> 7:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Document in Flowsheets using Rover <b>WBT</b> – 4:30 Min</li> </ul>

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# LABOR & DELIVERY UNIT CLERK

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the L&D Nurse will explore the basics of hyperspace, learn how to find and move patients, schedule appointments and c-sections, and manage charges.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*OB Unit Coordinator*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in a Labor and Delivery Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the L&D Grease Board **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the L&D Manager **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Labor & Delivery Unit Clerk **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# LACTATION CONSULTANT

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*The lactation consultant will explore the basics of hyperspace, learn how to find patients, perform a lactation consult, schedule appointments, and document in flowsheets.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*OB Lactation Consultant*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in a Labor and Delivery Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the L&D Grease Board **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Lactation Consultant **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT** – 1:30 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# NICU NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the NICU Nurse. The End User will learn about the NICU Nurse and functionality in EPIC.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Expected End Users*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Request a Patient's Outside Records **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Epic Nursing EHR Success Part 1 **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- Epic Nursing EHR Success Part 2 **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Epic Nursing EHR Success Part 3 **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT**- 9:30 Min
- Overview of the Unit Manager **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Epic Monitor Overview **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Inpatient Clinician Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Nurse Reviewing the Chart **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Managing the Care Plan for Nurses **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Document Patient Education **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Document Infusion Volume **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Auto-Program a Pump Using the Hyperspace Web MAR **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Using Infusion Verify **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Additional Pump Rate Verify Workflows **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the Brain **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Managing LDAs Using the Avatar **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Documenting IV Fluids and Medication Drips **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- Administering Blood Products **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Advanced Medication Administration on the Web MAR **WBT** – 12:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Validating Monitor Data **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of MyChart Bedside **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Provisioning MyChart Bedside Tablets **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Patient Questionnaires in MyChart Bedside **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Patient Education in MyChart Bedside **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- EpicCare Inpatient: Phases of Care **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the L&D Grease Board **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the L&D Manager **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Overview of the Results Console **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Document a Delivery **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Administer Medications Using Rover **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Document in Flowsheets Using Rover **WBT** – 4:30 Min
  
- NICU Nurse Part 1 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- NICU Nurse Part 2 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

## INPATIENT NURSE - ONCOLOGY

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will learn about the Inpatient Nurse role and functionality in Epic. This track is designed for the Inpatient Nurse who specializes in Oncology.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Oncology Inpatient Nurse, Oncology Nurse Navigator, Oncology Inpatient Nurse Manager*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of Unit Manager **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Nurse Reviewing in the Chart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Document Infusion Volume **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Nurse Specimen Collection **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Use the Admission Navigator **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Manage the Care Plan **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Document Patient Education **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Overview of the Brain **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Manage LDAs Using the *LDA Avatar* **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Administering Blood Products **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Validating Monitor Data **WBT** – 11:30 Min
  
- Inpatient Nurse Part 1 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours
- Inpatient Nurse Part 2 **VILT** – 8:30 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Inpatient Oncology Nurse **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Sex, Gender, and Clinical Decision Support **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Using Pump Rate Verify **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart Bedside **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Additional Pump Rate Verify Workflows **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Documenting IV Fluids **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

#### POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

#### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# RADIATION ONCOLOGY NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

In this learning track the end user will learn about the inpatient/outpatient Radiation Oncology Nurse Role, functionality in Epic and Radiation Oncology Workflows in Epic

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Radiation Oncology Nurse (Outpatient/Inpatient)*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Office Visit Demonstration **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- EpicCare Ambulatory: Ordering in an Outpatient Context **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Clinic-Administered Medications **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Wrapping Up a Visit **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- In Basket: Handling Refill Requests **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Telephone Encounters **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- In Basket: Following up on Results Messages **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Therapy Plans Nurse **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Clinical Support Visit **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Granting Proxy Access to MyChart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Sending and Reviewing Patient Questionnaires **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Nurse Shared Part 1 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Nurse Shared Part 2 (RN, LP, MA) **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
  
- Introduction to MyChart Bedside **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- Sex, Gender, and Clinical Decision Support **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Using Pump Rate Verify **WBT** – 5:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Overview of MyChart Bedside <b>WBT</b> – 5:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Additional Pump Rate Verify Workflows <b>WBT</b> – 6:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report <b>WBT</b> – 9:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Nurse Writing Notes <b>WBT</b> – 2:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Manage the Care Plan <b>WBT</b> – 11:00 Min</li> <li>➤ Document Patient Education <b>WBT</b> – 7:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Documenting IV Fluids and Medication Drips <b>WBT</b> – 11:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR <b>WBT</b> – 11:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Radiation Oncology Nurse <b>VILT</b> – 2:00 Hours</li> <li>➤ IV Pump Integration Simulation <b>LAB</b>- 2:00 Hours</li> </ul>
POST GO-LIVE	<p><b><i>There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role</i></b></p>
ADDITIONAL RESOURCES	<p><b><i>Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities</i></b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min</li> <li>➤ Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min</li> </ul>

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# ONCOLOGY SCHEDULER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will get an overview of registration using Epic. The end user will learn about patient and encounter-level registration, new patient creation, pre-registration, guarantor accounts and coverages.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Oncology Inpatient Nurse, Oncology Nurse Navigator, Oncology Inpatient Nurse Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT** – 3:30 Min
  
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedules **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the *SnapBoard* **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of *MyChart* **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for *MyChart* **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from *MyChart* **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
  
- **Front Desk HOD PART 1 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
  
- Overview of the *Department Appointments Report* **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Referrals **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Create a Referral **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Front Desk HOD PART 2 **VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- Oncology Scheduler **Lab** – 1:00 Hours
- Check in and Register Appointments in an HOD **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Checking in a Patient with Incorrect Registration Information **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Patient Station for Access **WBT** – 4:00 Min

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***



# TUMOR REGISTRAR

## **TRACK DESCRIPTION:**

*This track is designed for the Tumor Registrars.*

## **EXPECTED END USERS:**

*Tumor Registrars*

## **REQUIRED TRAINING**

PRE GO-  
LIVE

➤ Tumor Registrar **Lab** – 1:00 Hour

POST GO-  
LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PATIENT ACCESS

## FINANCIAL COUNSELOR

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Hospital-based Financial Counselors. In this track, the End Users will get an overview of registration, pre-registration and guarantor accounts and coverages. Additionally, End Users will learn how to create and work financial assistance cases, update guarantor and coverage information, and create and utilize trackers for follow-up.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Financial Counselor, PB Financial Counselor, Transplant Financial Counselor*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT – 11:30 Min**
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT – 3:00 Min**
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT – 3:30 Min**
  
- **Registration Basics VILT – 4:30 Hours**
  
- Overview of Patient Satisfaction for Access Users **WBT – 4:00 Min**
- Completing Authorization and Certification **WBT – 8:30 Min**
- Overview of Reporting – **WBT – 4:00 Min**
- Document ADT Events During a Downtime Using BCA Web Data Entry **WBT – 6:30 Min**
  
- **Financial Counselor VILT – 4:00 Hours**
  
- Check-In and Register Appointments in an HOD **WBT – 7:00 Min**
- Checking-In a Patient with Incorrect Registration Information **WBT – 6:00 Min**

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# FRONT DESK HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT (HOD)

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Front Desk End User in a Hospital Outpatient Department. End Users will learn about patient and encounter level registration, new patient creation, pre-registration, and guarantor accounts and coverages. The end user will also learn how to schedule basic and advanced appointments, cancel and reschedule appointments, transcribe orders, and check in.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Hospital Outpatient Front Desk, Hospital Outpatient Scheduler*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT** – 3:30 Min
  
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Making Appointments **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Interpreting Provider Schedulers **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Department Appointments Report **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Report Setup **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Balancing Your Cash Drawer **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- A Patient's Tour of Welcome **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of MyChart **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Activating Patients for MyChart **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Handling Appointments from MyChart **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **Front Desk HOD PART 1 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Front Desk HOD PART 2 VILT** – 8:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HOSPITAL AUTHORIZATION USER - WITH PREREQUISITES

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for anyone who will need to authorize appointments, understand authorized appointments from IPAS, authorize and collect benefit information for preadmission and work with authorization and certification records. The Prerequisite to taking this Training Track is to complete one of the following: Front Desk HOD Training Track, Central Scheduling Training Track, or the Patient Access Training Track.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Central Scheduler, Patient Access Rep, Hospital Outpatient Departments*

## **Prerequisites to this Training Track are one of the following:**

- Front Desk HOD Training Track
- Central Scheduling Training Track
- Patient Access Training Track

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

- Completing Authorization and Certification **WBT** – 8:30 Min
- Overview of Referrals **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Benefit Collection **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Hospital Authorization User **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PATIENT ACCESS

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for Patient Access users to learn the fundamentals of preadmitting and admitting patients. Users will also learn how to register L&D patients once they have been admitted. Topics will also include how to check in & schedule a walk-in patient in an outpatient department setting. In the final courses, the focus will be on registration workflows for the Emergency Department and how to fix registration errors, including DNB checks and denials.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Emergency Registrar, L&D Registrar, and Patient Access Users*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of Event Management **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Patient Station for Access Users **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Document ADT Events During a Downtime using BCA Web Data Entry **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of the L&D Manager **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Overview of the L&D Grease Board – 3:30 Min
- Arrival and Patient Search **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- **Patient Access PART 1 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Patient Access PART 2 VILT** – 7:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PATIENT ACCESS ADMISSION SUPERVISOR

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for Patient Access users to learn the fundamentals of preadmitting and admitting patients. Users will also learn how to register L&D patients once they have been admitted. Topics will also include how to check in & schedule a walk-in patient in an outpatient department setting. End Users will also learn about registration workflows for the Emergency Department and how to fix registration errors, including DNB checks and denials. Lastly, the End User will learn about a variety of reports that are available to Patient Access Leadership and how to remove incorrect guarantor accounts and coverages.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Emergency Registrar, L&D Registrar, Patient Access Admissions Supervisor, and Patient Access Users*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of the Appointment Desk **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Interactive Face Sheet **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- **Registration Basics VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Overview of Workqueues for Access **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Overview of Event Management **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Patient Station for Access Users **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Document ADT Events During a Downtime using BCA Web Data Entry **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of the L&D Manager **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Overview of the L&D Grease Board – 3:30 Min
- Arrival and Patient Search **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- **Patient Access PART 1 VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **Patient Access PART 2 VILT** – 7:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Patient Access Admission Supervisor **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

# PATIENT MOVEMENT

## BED PLANNER

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will learn the basics of the Bed Planning module in Epic, as well as key workflows needed to perform their duties as Bed Planners. End Users will be able to navigate Bed Planning, customize it to their preferences and be able to manage workflows efficiently. End Users will become proficient in room assignments, managing hospital census/occupancy and basic reporting functions.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

Bed Planner

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT – 11:30 Min**
- Overview of Patient Station for Access Users **WBT – 4:00 Min**
- Overview of Reporting **WBT – 4:00 Min**
- Overview of Bed Planning **WBT – 8:30 Min**
- Discharging Patients **WBT – 6:00 Min**
  
- **Bed Planner VILT – 5:30 Hours**
  
- Overview of Event Management **WBT – 6:30 Min**
- Transferring and Updating Patients **WBT – 10:00 Min**
- Overview of Unit Manager **WBT – 5:00 Min**
- Document ADT Events During a Downtime Using BCA Web Data Entry **WBT – 6:30 Min**
- Documenting Gender, Sex, and Sexual Orientation **WBT – 5:00 Min**
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT – 1:30 Min**
- Viewing a Patient's Care Everywhere Information **WBT – 7:30 Min**
- Making an Admission Reservation **WBT – 7:00 Min**

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

# EVS STAFF

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will learn how to perform their duties utilizing the EVS module in Epic either via Hyperspace or on their mobile device, Rover. Users will be able to perform both patient and non-patient cleaning tasks as well as navigate through their Rover device.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Environmental Services Staff*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Working with Cleaning Products **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- EVS Staff **VILT** – 2:30 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# EVS MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End User will learn how to perform their duties utilizing the EVS module in Epic either via Hyperspace or on their mobile device, Rover. Users will be able to perform both patient and non-patient cleaning tasks as well as navigate through their Rover device. Additionally, Users will learn how to navigate the EVS Command Center, manage EVS staff members, and learn how to use reporting functions. By the end of this Learning Track, users should be able to efficiently manage all aspects of EVS staff members and the command center.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Environmental Services Supervisor, Environmental Services Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

### PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Managing Environmental Services **WBT** – 14:30 Min
- EVS Manager **VILT** – 3:30 Hours

### POST GO-LIVE

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HOSPITAL INFO DESK - VIEW ONLY

## **TRACK DESCRIPTION:**

*In this Learning Track, the End User will learn how to use the Patient Station to look up a Patient Information.*

## **EXPECTED END USERS:**

*Hospital Info Desk Users*

## **REQUIRED TRAINING**

PRE GO-  
LIVE

- Using Patient Station – Patient Lookup **TIPSHEET**

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# ACUTE TRANSFER CENTER USER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn to navigate all aspects of the Transfer Center module, familiarizing themselves with the Transfer Center navigator. Users will learn how to create transfer requests, document patient, clinical and transport information as well as reporting tools needed for statistical analysis. By the end of class, users will be able to perform all Transfer Center tasks electronically via Epic's Transfer Center navigator.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Acute Transfer Center Staff*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Patient Station for Access Users **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Bed Planning **WBT** – 8:30 Min
  
- Acute Transfer Center User **VILT** – 2:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# BEHAVIORAL HEALTH TRANSFER CENTER USER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn to navigate all aspects of the Transfer Center module, familiarizing themselves with the Transfer Center navigator. Users will learn how to create transfer requests, document patient, clinical and transport information as well as reporting tools needed for statistical analysis. By the end of class, users will be able to perform all Transfer Center tasks electronically via Epic's Transfer Center navigator.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*BH Transfer Center Staff*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Patient Station for Access Users **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Bed Planning **WBT** – 8:30 Min
- Transfer Center User Behavioral Health **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# TRANSPORT MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn the basics of transport. This includes familiarizing themselves with the transport module in Epic (Hyperspace/Rover) and how to perform both patient and non-patient transport requests. Additionally, End Users will learn how to navigate the command center, manage transport staff, and utilize reporting tools. By the end of this Training Track, End Users will be able to utilize the transport command center to keep track of transport staff productivity, assist with all transport related requests, and use reporting functions for metrics.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Transport Manager

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Managing Transport **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Transport Manager **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# TRANSPORTER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn the basics of transport. This includes familiarizing themselves with the transport module in Epic (Hyperspace/Rover) and how to perform both patient and non-patient transport requests. By the end of this Training Track, users will be able to utilize Rover for all transport related tasks.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Transport Staff*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Transporting Patients and Non-Patients **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Transporter **VILT** – 2:30 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# PHARMACY

## INPATIENT PHARMACY TECHNICIAN

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn how to utilize Epic to complete their daily tasks. Basic workflows will be covered, and users will become comfortable navigating hyperspace. Topics will include cart fills, dispensing, compounding, and monitoring in-basket messages.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Pharmacy Tech, Specialty Pharmacist Technician*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Complete Common Pharmacy Tasks **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Advanced Medication Administration on the MAR **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Documenting IV Fluids and Medication Drips **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Inpatient Pharmacy Technician **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Inpatient Pharmacy Technician Simulation **LAB** – 2:00 Hour

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PHARMACY STUDENT

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will get an overview of Hyperspace, and learn about the Clinical Information Review and Finding a Patient workflows in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Pharmacy Student*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace **WBT** – 12:00 Min
- Clinical Information Review **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 4:30 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# QUALITAS - VIEW ONLY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will get an overview of Hyperspace, Finding Patient Information, and Completing Common Pharmacy Tasks in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Qualitas Read Only Pharmacy Associates*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace **WBT** – 12:00 Min
- Clinical Information Review – **WBT** – 8:00
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 43:30 Min
- Complete Common Pharmacy Tasks **WBT** – 9:00 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

## BREAST IMAGING COORDINATOR

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will explore the dashboard, exams, recommendations, letters, follow-up for breast imaging exams. Navigate MQSA statistics. Simulation lab.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Breast Imaging Coordinator, Breast Imaging Nurse, Lung Screening Coordinator*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Update Missing Required Data **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Track and Update Result Letters **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Overview of the Manager Dashboard **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Reporting on MQSA Statistics in Hyperspace **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Breast Imaging Coordinator **VILT** – 6:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# BREAST IMAGING TECHNOLOGIST

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn about entering orders, prepare for exams, document details and end exams in a breast imaging department*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Breast Imaging Technologist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Technologists Work List **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Breast Imaging Technologist **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INTERVENTIONAL NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn how to enter the Preprocedure, Intraprocedure, and Post procedure Navigators to complete the full IR nursing documentation workflow.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Radiology Nurse

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Finding Patients and Beginning Charting **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Documenting Vitals and Patient Assessments in Navigator **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Prep-Procedure Phone Call **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Post-Procedure Phone Call **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Mn
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of the Narrator **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Interventional Nurse **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

*Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities*

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min

# INTERVENTIONAL TECHNOLOGIST

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn how to document Interventional Radiology exams using the Begin and End Exam Navigators. Document a completed exam and contrast from Meds Admin section.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Interventional Radiology Technologist, Radiology Lead Interventional Technologist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of Report Settings **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Technologists Work List **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- **Interventional Technologist VILT** – 4:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# NON-INVASIVE RADIOLOGY TECHNOLOGIST

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn how to document CT, US, MRI, nuclear medicine, and x-ray exams using the Begin and End Exam Navigators. Document an exam completed with and without contrast. Administer contrast from Meds Admin section.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Non-Invasive Radiology Technologist, Radiology Lead Non-Invasive Technologist, OB Sonographer*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Technologists Work List **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Non-Invasive Radiology Technologist **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# RADIOLOGY FRONT DESK

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn how to enter orders for appointments, schedule, reschedule and cancel appointments. Check in patients.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Radiology Front Desk, Radiology File Room*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Radiology Front Desk / File Room Clerk **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# RADIOLOGY MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will get an overview of the Radiant workflows. Review Department reports and statistics, correct documentation errors, and resolve incomplete work. Additionally, End users will get an overview the reporting functionality. Users will learn how to choose the right reporting tool, how to navigate dashboards, run reports, and create reports. Lastly, End Users will learn about manual charge entry and how each department enters charges into the system. Identifying potential revenue through Revenue Guardian Workqueues will also be covered.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Radiology Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Outpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Overview of the Manager Dashboard **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Charge Capture Workflows **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Technologist Worklist **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **Radiology Manager VILT** – 4:00 Hours
  
- Using Reporting Workbench to Run Reports **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Clinic Setting **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation Report **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers **WBT** – 7:30 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- HB Clinical Department Manager **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

- HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- One of the Following:
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

## INPATIENT THERAPIST

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This learning track is designed for the OT, PT, SLP, PTA, COTA or Therapy Student working in the Inpatient Hospital Setting*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Occupational Therapist, Physical Therapist, Speech & Language Pathologist, Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant, Therapy Student*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Finding Patient Information **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Introduction to Communication Workflows **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of InBasket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Overview of Unit Manager **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Nurse Reviewing in the Chart **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Writing Notes **WBT** – 9:30 Min
- Nurse Writing Notes **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Notes **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Enter Hospital Charges **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Epic EMR Success **WBT** – 14:00 Min
- Inpatient Therapist **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- It's Possible ... Chart Search in Storyboard **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Wrap-Up Tips **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... QuickActions: QuickNotes **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... InBasket: My Lists **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... InBasket Personalization **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Personalize Your Space – Storyboard **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Sharing SmartPhrases **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Keyboard Shortcuts Part 1 **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Keyboard Shortcuts Part 2 **WBT** – 1:00 Min
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT** – 1:30 Min

# REPORTING

## MANAGER REPORTING

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn an overview of the reporting functionality. Reporting Users will learn how to choose the right reporting tool, how to navigate dashboards, run reports, and create reports.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Department Managers that do Reporting*

*\*This is already built into the Learning Track if it is a part of another Learning Track*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

***There are No Pre-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

POST GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- One of the Following:
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
  - Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# REPORTING POWER USER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn an overview of the reporting functionality. Reporting Users will learn how to choose the right reporting tool, how to navigate dashboards, run reports, and create reports.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Reporting Power Users

*\*This is already built into the Learning Track if it is a part of another Learning Track*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (PRE-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Advanced Reporting in Epic **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# SLICER DICER - (*Voluntary Track*)

## **TRACK DESCRIPTION:**

*In this learning track, the End User will get a hands-on experience to apply the Epic Reporting workflows to their department.*

## **EXPECTED END USERS:**

*Voluntary Track*

## **REQUIRED TRAINING**

PRE GO-LIVE

***There are No Pre-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

POST GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour
- Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# RESEARCH

## CINJ RESEARCH BILLER

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This training track is geared specifically to the research billers who will be reviewing research charges. This class will cover the basic scenarios that a biller would encounter for research charges. The end user must first complete all HB and/or PB billing classes.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Research Biller*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Research Studies in Epic **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Research Billing Review Activity **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- **CINJ Research Biller VILT** – 2:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# RESEARCH COORDINATOR

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn patient recruitment, running reports maintenance of study records, and overall management of patients enrolled in research studies.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Clinical Research Nurse, Research Coordinator, Research Data Coordinator, Research Manager, Research PhD Investigator, Oncology Research Coordinator*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** - 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Clinic Setting **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Account Maintenance for SBO Customer Service and Self-Pay Follow-Up Staff **WBT** – 10:30 Min
- Overview of Account Activities **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of the Research Billing Review Activity **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of In Basket **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Overview of Research Studies in Epic **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Ambulatory Scanning **WBT** Part 4 - Front Office Scanning/Integrating Scanning- 12:35 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Research Coordinator VILT – 9:00 Hours
- Research Coordinator User Settings **LAB** – 2:00 Hours
  
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

***WBT*** = Web Based Training | ***VILT*** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | ***LAB*** = Hands-On Labs

# SURGICAL SERVICES

## CHARGE POSTER

**TRACK DESCRIPTION:**

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn how to capture and post charges in Epic.*

**EXPECTED END USERS:**

*Charge Poster and Materials Management*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Capturing Charges in OpTime **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It’s Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Charge Poster **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# DAY SURGERY NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn how to document Pre-Arrival documentation, overview of Care Everywhere, document assessments, document medications, order entry, document preprocedure call, and discharge documentation process.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*PACU Nurse, Pre-Op Nurse, Pre-Op Nurse Manager,*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Finding Patients and Beginning Charting **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Documenting Vitals and Patient Assessments in a Navigator **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Preprocedure Phone Call **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Post-Procedure Phone Call **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Ambulatory Scanning **WBT** Part 4 - Front Office Scanning/Integrating Scanning- 12:35 Min
  
- Day Surgery Nurse **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

*Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities*

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min

# ENDOSCOPY NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn how to document Pre-Arrival documentation, overview of Care Everywhere, document assessments, document medications, order entry, document preprocedural call, and discharge documentation process. Additionally, End Users will learn how to use the Endoscopy Intra-procedure Narrator to complete Endoscopy nursing documentation for the intra-procedure phase of care. Lastly, End Users will learn how to find a patient using the Status Board, document Events, Orders Management, document Assessments and Monitoring, and discharge documentation for the patient.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Endoscopy Nurse

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Finding Patients and Beginning Charting **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Documenting Vitals and Patient Assessments in a Navigator **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Pre-procedure Phone Call **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Post-Procedure Phone Call **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Documenting IV Fluids and Medication Drips **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Validating Monitor Data **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Day Surgery Nurse **VILT** – 7:00 Hours
- Endoscopy Nurse **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- PACU Nurse **VILT** – 6:00 Hours
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs



## ***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

*Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities*

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min

# ENDOSCOPY SCHEDULER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, End Users will learn to enter orders for appointments, schedule, cancel, reschedule appointments, and check-in patients.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Surgery Scheduler, Endoscopy Scheduler*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Introduction to Ancillary Orders **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of the Snapboard **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Endoscopy Scheduler **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Surgery Scheduler **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# INTRA-OP NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn how to use the Status Board to find a patient, document Events in the Periop area, document pre-incision, procedure documentation, and closing documentation.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Charge Nurse, Circulating Nurse, OR Manager, and OR Service Lead*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT**- 3:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Finding Patients and Beginning Charting **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Documenting Vitals and Patient Assessments in a Navigator **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Interoperative Documentation **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Intra-Op Nurse **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

ADDITIONAL  
RESOURCES

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track is designed for the End Users who are responsible for managing materials used in the Operating Room. End Users will learn how to run reports on supply and implant usage, how to access the surgical schedule and print preference/case cards to aid in case picking, and manage inventory items in a third party system or in Epic, and be able to view these items in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Materials Management

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Capturing Charges in OpTime **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Preference Cards **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation **Report WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# MATERIALS MANAGEMENT LEADER (SUPERVISOR, MANAGER, DIRECTOR)

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track is designed for the End Users who are responsible for managing materials used in the Operating Room. End Users will learn how to run reports on supply and implant usage, how to access the surgical schedule and print preference/case cards to aid in case picking, and manage inventory items in a third party system or in Epic, and be able to view these items in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Materials Management

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Capturing Charges in OpTime **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Preference Cards **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation **Report WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- **HB Clinical Department Manager VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

- **HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager LAB** – 2:00 Hours

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# OPTIME ANESTHESIA VIEW-ONLY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This Training Track is designed for the Anesthesia Tech who will need View Only Access in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Anesthesia Tech, Anesthesia Admin, Anesthesia 3<sup>rd</sup> Party Billers*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-  
LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of Preference Cards **WBT** – 3:30 Min

POST GO-  
LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# OR MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn how to use dashboard, My Reports, Library, and Chart Search. The End User will learn Reporting Basics and Manual Blood Release. End Users will also learn about manual charge entry and how each department enters charges into the system and Identifying potential revenue through Revenue Guardian Workqueues is also covered. Lastly, End Users will get an overview of the Reporting Tools and functionality in Epic. End users will learn how to choose the right reporting tool, how to navigate dashboards, run reports, and create reports.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*OR Manager, Endoscopy Manager, OR Scheduling Manager, PACU Nurse Manager, Pre-Op Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the OpTime Manager Dashboard **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Capturing Charges in OpTime **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Ambulatory Scanning **WBT** Part 4 - Front Office Scanning/Integrating Scanning- 12:35 Min
  
- **OR Manager VILT** – 3:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation **Report WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
  
- **HB Clinical Department Manager VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- **HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager LAB** – 2:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Clinical) – 1:00 Hour



## OR - VIEW ONLY

### **TRACK DESCRIPTION:**


*In this Training Track, the End User will learn how to print schedules or preference cards. This Training track will allow the End User to have Epic View Only Access.*

### **EXPECTED END USERS:**

*OR Techs and Central Sterile Staff*

### **REQUIRED TRAINING**

PRE GO-LIVE

-  Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of the Schedule **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Case Creation and Scheduling **WBT** – 6:30 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PACU NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn how to find a patient using the Status Board, document Events, Orders Management, document Assessments and Monitoring, and discharge documentation for the patient.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*PACU Nurse, PACU Nurse Manager, Preop Nurse, Endoscopy Nurse*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

### PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Documenting in Flowsheets **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Administering Medications on the MAR **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Documenting LDAs, IV Fluids, and Medication Drips **WBT** – 12:00 Min
- Finding Patients and Beginning Charting **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Documenting Vitals and Patient Assessments in a Navigator **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Validating Monitor Data **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- *It's Possible... Secure Chat* **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- PACU Nurse **VILT** – 6:00 Hours
- IV Pump Integration Simulation **LAB**- 2:00 Hours

### POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PAT NURSE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn how to use the Chart Prep Status Board, Use the PAT Call Navigator, document Tasks, use Care Everywhere to review and pull patient information. The End User will learn how to use the PAT Appointment Status Board, update Tasks and required documentation, and practice Order inquiry to collect a specimen.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Chart Prep Nurse, PAT Nurse, Peri-op Nurse Practitioners*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

### PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Navigator **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Nurse Managing Orders **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Finding Patients and Beginning Charting **WBT** – 8:00 Min
- Documenting Vitals and Patient Assessments in a Navigator **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Preprocedure Phone Call **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Ambulatory Scanning **WBT** Part 4 - Front Office Scanning/Integrating Scanning- 12:35 Min
- PAT Nurse **VILT** – 3:00 Hours

### POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

### ADDITIONAL RESOURCES

***Search for the following web-based training activities in Net Learning under Learning Opportunities***

- Overview of Inpatient Care with Rover WBT 7:30 Min
- Document in Flowsheets using Rover WBT – 4:30 Min

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PERFUSIONIST

**TRACK DESCRIPTION:**

**EXPECTED END USERS:**

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-  
LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order



POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PREFERENCE CARD BUILDER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn how to create, maintain, and update preference cards using the Preference Card Activity. The End User will learn how to use Global Substitution activity to update supplies and medications. The End User will learn how to use the In Basket, Preference Card Activity, and Preference Card Maintenance Dashboard.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Charge Nurse, OR Service Lead, Preference Card Builder, and OR Nurse Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of Preference Cards **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Preference Card Builder **VILT** – 3:30 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# SURGERY FRONT DESK – NON-EMPLOYED

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn how to use Prep for Procedure Case Entry.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Non-Employed Surgery Front Desk*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Office Staff Case Requests **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Case Creation and Scheduling **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Non-Employed – Surgery Front Desk **VILT** – 3:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# SURGERY SCHEDULER - RWJBH EMPLOYED

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Training Track, the End User will learn how to use Case Entry, copy past cases with Open Case, view future cases with Snapboard, and add Snapboard messages. The End User will learn how to manage Block Times (Shuffle, Remove, Cancel, Void), customize and print schedules.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Charge Nurse, OR Front Desk, OR Scheduling Manager, OR Surgery office Front Desk and Endo Scheduler*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace in an Inpatient Setting **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Schedule **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Case Creation and Scheduling **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Ambulatory Scanning **WBT** Part 4 - Front Office Scanning/Integrating Scanning- 12:35 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Surgery Scheduler **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Endoscopy Scheduler **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# BEHAVIORAL HEALTH



Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

*WBT* = Web Based Training

*VILT* = Virtual Instructor Led Training

*LAB* = Hands-On Labs



# CRISIS CENTER

## BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CRISIS WORKER

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the Crisis Worker will learn how to chart their support of patients who present to the emergency department through clinical documentation, treatment planning, and disposition.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Crisis Worker*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace for ASAP Users **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Patient Tracking **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Arrival and Patient Search **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Introduction to the ED Narrator **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Signing in and Getting up to Speed **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- It's Possible ... Care Everywhere **WBT** – 1:30 Min
- Viewing a Patient's Care Everywhere Information **WBT** - 7:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Behavioral Health Crisis Worker **VILT** – 9:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# REVENUE CYCLE



Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

*WBT = Web Based Training*

*VILT = Virtual Instructor Led Training*

*LAB = Hands-On Labs*

# HIM & IDENTITY

## CDI SPECIALIST

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to navigate in Epic to review clinical documentation and send queries to physicians.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*HIM CDI Staff, HIM CDI Manager*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** - 11:30 Min
- Coding Query and Missing Documentation **WBT** - 10:30 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for HIM **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- **CDI Specialist VILT** – 3:30 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HIM ACUTE CARE SCANNING

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to perform scanning using Hyland Onbase and Epic integration so the documentation can be accessed by appropriate parties while reviewing a patient's chart.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*HIM Centralized Scanner*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-  
LIVE

- HIM Acute Care Scanning **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST GO-  
LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HIM AMBULATORY SCANNING

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to perform scanning and process electronic faxes using Hyland Onbase and Epic integration so the documentation can be accessed by appropriate parties while reviewing a patient's chart.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Scanners; HIM Techs*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-  
LIVE

- HIM Ambulatory Scanning **VIDEO** – 2:00 Hours

POST GO-  
LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# DATA INTEGRITY SPECIALIST

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to resolve potential duplicate records in Epic and Manage Chart correction requests. Additionally, End Users will also learn how to use Chart Correction tools, resolve Overlay records and monitor Care Everywhere reports. In OnBase Chart correction end users will learn how to perform corrections on the Scanned documents in OnBase.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*HIM Chart Correction Analyst, Identity Manager, HIM Tech (as identified by the Manager)*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** - 11:30 Min
- Managing Non-Patient Identifiers **WBT** - 5:30 Min
- Explore the Chart Correction Workspace **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Data Integrity Specialist PART 1 **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Data Integrity Specialist PART 2 **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- OnBase Chart Correction **VILT** – 2:30 Hours
  
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# DATA INTEGRITY CONVERSION ERRORS

## **TRACK DESCRIPTION:**

*In this track, end users will learn how to troubleshoot and resolve conversion errors related to patient data.*

## **EXPECTED END USERS:**

*Data Integrity Analysts*

## **REQUIRED TRAINING**

PRE GO-  
LIVE

- HIM Data Conversion Error **WBT** - 11:00 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# DEFICIENCY ANALYST - INPATIENT

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track will provide the overview of Deficiency tracking episodes, how to complete initial analysis on discharged patients, perform concurrent analysis and verify that documentation is complete after physician completes deficiencies. The End User will additionally learn how to address transcription errors, provide Physician support, act on deficiencies sent back to the End User and track productivity.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*HIM Deficiency Analyst, HIM Deficiency Manager, HIM MD Support*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** - 11:30 Min
- Automatic Deficiency Creation and Initial Analysis **WBT** – 5:30 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for HIM **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Ambulatory Scanning **WBT** Part 4 - Front Office Scanning/Integrating Scanning- 12:35 Min
- Deficiency Analyst PART 1 **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Deficiency Analyst PART 2 **VILT** – 4:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# HIM CODER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn how to review clinical documentation and code the inpatient, ED, observation and ambulatory surgery cases. End users will also learn how to review and update ED and observation charges. They will learn how to send queries to physician on missing or incomplete documentation. The End User will also learn how to communicate with other departments for issues that prevent coding and how to work Claim edits and Denials related to Coding.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*HIM Coders, HIM Coding Managers, HIM Quality Officers, Coding Specialists, HIM directors.*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Reviewing ED Charges **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Coding an Account **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Coding Query and Missing Documentation **WBT** – 10:30 Min
- Overview of Workqueues for HIM **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of Claim Edit Workqueues **WBT** – 3:00 Min
  
- HIM Coder PART 1 **VILT** – 3:00 Hours
- HIM Coder PART 2 **VILT** – 3:30 Hours
- HIM Coder PART 3 **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HIM DIRECTOR INPATIENT

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track provides training on various functionalities that HIM Manager or Director may have access to depending on their role. How to place a chart in legal lock, adding requesters for ROI, suspend providers for delinquency, admin close deficiencies and use reporting tools to manage their day-to-day operations.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Identity Manager, HIM Director- Inpatient, Coding Manager, Deficiency Manager, ROI Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (PRE-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- HIM Director (Inpatient) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Advanced Reporting in Epic **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HIM DIRECTOR - OUTPATIENT

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track provides training on various functionalities that HIM Manager or Director may have access to depending on their role. How to place a chart in legal lock, adding requesters for ROI, suspend providers for delinquency, admin close deficiencies and use reporting tools to manage their day-to-day operations.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*HIM Director- Outpatient*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- HIM Director (Outpatient) **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Reporting in Epic (PRE-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Advanced Reporting in Epic **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HIM TECH

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*The End User will learn how to perform scanning using Hyland Onbase and Epic integration so the documentation can be accessed by appropriate parties while reviewing a patients' chart*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

HIM Tech

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Managing a Request **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Overview of Work Queues for HIM **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** - 11:30 Min
- HIM Ambulatory Scanning **VIDEO** – 2:00 Hours
- Quick Disclosure **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HIM VIEW ONLY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this web-based learning, end users will learn how to navigate Epic to view the Clinical documentation on the patients record.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Anyone who wants to learn how to view the Clinical documentation in Epic via Chart Review*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-  
LIVE

- HIM Chart Review **WBT**

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PRIVACY OFFICER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, End Users will learn how to navigate a patient's clinical documentation along with an overview of Reporting tools available in Epic to investigate and monitor inappropriate access. End users will also learn about various tools built in Epic to prevent privacy violations.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*HIM Privacy Officer and Compliance Officers*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- Reporting in Epic (PRE-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
  
- Privacy Officer **VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- Advanced Reporting in Epic **VILT** – 4:30 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# ROI CLERK

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn ROI functionality in Epic. End users will learn how to process a release request using various output formats available in Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*HIM ROI Staff, HIM ROI Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Managing a Request **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Overview of Work Queues for HIM **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** - 11:30 Min
- Deficiency Analyst – Outpatient **WBT** – 20:00 Min
- ROI Clerk **VILT** – 5:00 Hours
- Quick Disclosure **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HOSPITAL BILLING

## HOSPITAL BILLING – ACCOUNT

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this training track, the end user will learn how accounts are prepared for billing, resolving DNBs, combining accounts, and taking action on late charges.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*SBO Representative – as assigned by the Revenue Cycle Leadership*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Account Activities **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Posting Adjustments **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Account Workqueues **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Account Errors and Flags **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Charge Review Workqueues **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Account Maintenance for Billers and Insurance Follow-Up Staff **WBT** – 12:00 Min
  
- **HB Biller - Account VILT** – 4:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# HOSPITAL BILLING – CLAIMS

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this training track, which follows HB Billing - Account, the end user will learn claim edits in Epic, resolving UB code claim errors, correcting claim line errors, working claims requiring attachments, and resolving other biller claim edits.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*SBO Representative – as assigned by the Revenue Cycle Leadership*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Account Activities **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Posting Adjustments **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Account Workqueues **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Account Errors and Flags **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Charge Review Workqueues **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Account Maintenance for Billers and Insurance Follow-Up Staff **WBT** – 12:00 Min
  
- **HB Biller - Account VILT** – 4:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Claim Edit Workqueues **WBT** – 3:00 Min
  
- **HB Biller Claims VILT** – 4:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HOSPITAL BILLING – CLINICAL DEPARTMENT MANAGER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this Learning Track, the End Users will learn about manual charge entry and how each department enters charges into the system. Identifying potential revenue through Revenue Guardian Workqueues is also covered.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Cardiology Invasive Lab Manager, Cardiology Manager, Emergency Manager, Endoscopy Manager, Inpatient Nurse Manager (Adult Med Surg Unit), Inpatient Nurse Manager (Behavioral Health Unit), Inpatient Nurse Manager (Dialysis Unit), Inpatient Nurse Manager (ICU), Inpatient Nurse Manager (NICU), Inpatient Nurse Manager (Pediatric ICU), Inpatient Nurse Manager (Pediatric Med Surg Unit), Inpatient Nurse Manager (Rehab Unit), Inpatient Nurse Manager (Wound Care Unit), Lab Anatomic Pathology Manager, OB Inpatient Nurse Manager, Oncology Inpatient Nurse Manager Sub template, OR Manager, Pharmacy Manager, Radiology Manager, Therapy Manager*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of the Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation **Report WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Account Maintenance for Clinical Department Managers **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- **HB Clinical Department Manager VILT** – 4:00 Hours

POST  
GO-LIVE

- **HB Revenue Reconciliation Manager LAB** – 2:00 Hours

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HOSPITAL BILLING – INSURANCE FOLLOW-UP

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this training track, the end user will learn insurance follow-up for hospital billing in Epic. Topics include working denials, following up on outstanding claims, variances, and initiating refunds.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*HB Insurance Follow-Up*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Account Activities **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Account Errors and Flags **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Account Follow-Up Records **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Account Maintenance for Billers and Insurance Follow-Up Staff **WBT** – 12:00 Min
- Overview of Account Workqueues **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- **HB Insurance Follow-Up VILT** – 5:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HOSPITAL BILLING – INSURANCE FOLLOW-UP FOR VENDORS

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this training track, the end user will learn insurance follow-up for hospital billing in Epic. Topics include working denials, following up on outstanding claims, variances, and initiating refunds.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*HB Insurance Follow-Up for Vendors*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Account Activities **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Account Errors and Flags **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Account Follow-Up Records **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Account Maintenance for Billers and Insurance Follow-Up Staff **WBT** – 12:00 Min
- Overview of Account Workqueues **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- HB Insurance Follow-Up Vendor **VILT** – 5:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HOSPITAL BILLING – REVENUE INTEGRITY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this training track, the end user will learn entering and reviewing charges, identifying potential revenue, and working in revenue guardian workqueues.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*HB Revenue Integrity, HB Revenue Integrity Director*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Introduction to Epic's Charge Description Master **WBT** – 13:00 Min
- Life of a Charge **WBT** – 10:00 Min
- Facility Structure **WBT** – 8:30 Min
- Assigning Cost Centers Dynamically **WBT** – 10:30 Min
- Account Maintenance for Billers **WBT** – 11:00 Min
- Overview of the Enterprise Encounter Charge Reconciliation **Report** **WBT** – 4:30 Min
- Overview of Charge Review Tools **WBT** – 7:30 Min
- **HB Revenue Integrity VILT** – 6:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# HOSPITAL BILLING – TRANSPLANT BILLING

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this training track, the end user will learn Transplant Billing workflows within Epic.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Transplant Billers*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

PRE GO-LIVE

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT – 11:30 Min**
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT – 6:00 Min**
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT – 6:00 Min**
- Overview of Account Activities **WBT – 7:00 Min**
- Posting Adjustments **WBT – 5:00 Min**
- Overview of Account Workqueues **WBT – 5:00 Min**
- Overview of Account Errors and Flags **WBT – 4:00 Min**
- Overview of Charge Review Workqueues **WBT – 4:00 Min**
- Account Maintenance for Billers and Insurance Follow-Up Staff **WBT – 12:00 Min**
  
- **HB Biller - Account VILT – 4:00 Hours**
  
- Overview of the Resolute Hospital Billing Revenue Cycle **WBT – 6:00 Min**
  
- **HB Transplant Billing VILT – 2:30 Hours**

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PROFESSIONAL BILLING

## PROFESSIONAL BILLING - CHARGE CAPTURE REPRESENTATIVE

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn the Professional Billing Charge Entry workflows and exercises on how to manually enter charges. It also includes discussion on PB Charge Reconciliation reporting. End Users will also learn how to resolve PB Charge Review Registration Edits, PB Claim Registration Edits, and PB Follow-Up Registration Denials by accessing the PB Work Queues.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Ambulatory Clinic Manager, Ambulatory Clinic Scheduling/Registration Manager*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Charge Review Tools **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Claims **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Using Claim Edit Work Queues **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **PB Charge Capture VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **PB Charge Reconciliation Workshop** – 2:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PROFESSIONAL BILLING - CLAIMS REPRESENTATIVE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for the Professional Billing Claims. The track includes working claims with errors by accessing the PB Claim Edit work queues.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*SBO (PB) Claims Representative, Patient Account Rep (as assigned by Revenue Cycle Management), Billing Specialist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Claims **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Using Claims Edit Work Queues **WBT** - 7:00 Min
- *SmartTools* for the Billing Office **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Correcting Charges on Denials **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **PB Claims VILT** – 3:30 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs



# PROFESSIONAL BILLING - CODER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

End Users in this Professional Billing track will learn how to resolve PB Charge Review Coding Edits, PB Claim Coding Edits, and PB Follow-Up Coding Denials by accessing the PB work queues and performing instructor led exercises.

## EXPECTED END USERS:

PB Coder

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Introduction to Account Maintenance **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Charge Review Tools **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Claims **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Using Claim Edit work queues **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Correcting Charges on Denials **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- **PB Coder VILT** – 4:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PROFESSIONAL BILLING - INSURANCE FOLLOW-UP

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*End Users in this track will learn Professional Billing Insurance Follow-Up on outstanding claims and how to resolve denials by accessing the PB Insurance Follow-Up Work Queues. The track includes reviewing coverage changes and using the retro review work queues to determine whether to edit the filing order after retroactive coverage changes.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Patient Account Rep (as assigned by Revenue Cycle Management), Accounts Receivable Specialist,*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- *SmartTools* for the Billing Office – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Follow-Up Work Queues **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Correcting Charges on Denials **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **PB Insurance Follow-Up VILT** – 4:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# PROFESSIONAL BILLING - MANAGER / DIRECTOR

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

End Users in this track will learn all areas of Revenue Cycle. Additionally, Managers will also learn about tools that will help them with their daily work as a Manager – how to use Dashboards, Reporting, and Productivity Scorecards for analyzing trends and other billing metrics.

## EXPECTED END USERS:

PB Billing Office Manager, Revenue Cycle Director

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Charge Review Tools **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Claims **WBT** – 2:30 Min
- Using Claim Edit Work Queues **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **PB Charge Capture VILT** – 8:00 Hours
- **PB Charge Reconciliation Workshop** – 2:00 Hours
  
- *SmartTools* for the Billing Office – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Follow-Up Work Queues **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Correcting Charges on Denials **WBT** – 5:00 Min
  
- **PB Insurance Follow-Up VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- **PB Claims VILT** – 3:30 Hours
- **SBO Credits VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- **Revenue Cycle Manager LAB** – 1:30 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

# SINGLE BILLING OFFICE

## CINJ RESEARCH BILLER

### TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This training track is geared specifically to the research billers who will be reviewing research charges. This class will cover the basic scenarios that a biller would encounter for research charges. The end user must first complete all HB and/or PB billing classes.*

### EXPECTED END USERS:

*Research Biller*

### REQUIRED TRAINING

PRE GO-LIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Research Studies in Epic **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Overview of the Research Billing Review Activity **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- CINJ Research Biller **VILT** – 2:00 Hours

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# SINGLE BILLING OFFICE – REVENUE CYCLE END USER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*In this learning track, the End User will learn the Professional Billing Charge Entry workflows and exercises on how to manually enter charges. It also includes discussion on PB Charge Reconciliation reporting. End Users will also learn how to resolve PB Charge Review Registration Edits, PB Claim Registration Edits, and PB Follow-Up Registration Denials by accessing the PB Work Queues.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*Patient Accounts Representative (as identified by Revenue Cycle Management)*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- *SmartTools* for the Billing Office – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Follow-Up Work Queues **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Correcting Charges on Denials **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **PB Insurance Follow-Up VILT** – 4:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Claims **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Using Claims Edit Work Queues **WBT** - 7:00 Min
  
- **PB Claims VILT** – 3:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Account Maintenance for SBO Customer Service and Self-Pay Follow-Up Staff **WBT** – 10:30 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

- Overview of Account Activities **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Posting Adjustments **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- **SBO Customer Service VILT** – 9:00 Hours
- Overview of Account Workqueues **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- **SBO Credits VILT** – 4:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

# REVENUE CYCLE MANAGER / DIRECTOR

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

End Users in this track will learn all areas of Revenue Cycle. Additionally, Managers will also learn about tools that will help them with their daily work as a Manager – how to use Dashboards, Reporting, and Productivity Scorecards for analyzing trends and other billing metrics.

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Revenue Cycle Manager or Director

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Overview of Claims **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- Using Claims Edit Work Queues **WBT** - 7:00 Min
- *SmartTools* for the Billing Office **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Correcting Charges on Denials **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **PB Claims VILT** – 3:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Follow-Up Work Queues **WBT** – 6:30 Min
  
- **PB Insurance Follow-Up VILT** – 4:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Account Workqueues **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
  
- **SBO Credits VILT** – 4:00 Hours
  
- Posting Guarantor Payments **WBT** – 13:00 Min

PRE GO-LIVE

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs



- Overview of Payment Posting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Claim Edit Work Queues **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Electronic Remittance **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Cash Management and Remittance **WBT** – 8:00 Min
  
- **PB & Guarantor Payment Poster VILT** – 9:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Account Maintenance for SBO Customer Service and Self-Pay Follow-Up Staff **WBT** – 10:30 Min
- Overview of Account Activities **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Posting Adjustments **WBT** – 5:00 Min
  
- **SBO Customer Service VILT** – 9:00 Hours
- **Revenue Cycle Manager LAB** – 1:30 Hours
  
- Overview of Account Activities **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Posting Adjustments **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Account Workqueues **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Overview of Account Errors and Flags **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Charge Review Workqueues **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Account Maintenance for Billers and Insurance Follow-Up Staff **WBT** – 12:00 Min
  
- **HB Biller - Account VILT** – 4:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Claim Edit Workqueues **WBT** – 3:00 Min
  
- **HB Biller Claims VILT** – 4:00 Hours
  
- Overview of Account Follow-Up Records **WBT** – 4:00 Min
  
- **HB Insurance Follow-Up VILT** – 5:00 Hours
  
- Correcting E-Remit Processing Errors **WBT** – 3:30 Min
- Posting Insurance Payments **WBT** – 10:30 Min
  
- **HB Payment Poster VILT** – 4:00 Hours
- **Customer Service/ Self-Pay Follow-Up Vendor – HB Content VILT** – 1:30 Hours

- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Modifying the Search Criteria of a Report **WBT** – 9:00 Min
- Introduction to Radar **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Create a New View of a Radar Dashboard **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Reporting in Epic (POST GO-LIVE) **VILT** – 4:30 Hours
- Slicer Dicer **LAB** (Non-Clinical) – 1:00 Hour

# REVENUE CYCLE VIEW ONLY

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is designed for End Users who will need View Only Access in Revenue Cycle.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*As determined by Management*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Reporting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# SINGLE BILLING OFFICE - GUARANTOR & PB CREDITS

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

End Users in this track will learn Professional Billing Insurance Follow-Up on outstanding claims and how to resolve denials by accessing the PB Insurance Follow-Up Work Queues. The track includes reviewing coverage changes and using the retro review work queues to determine whether to edit the filing order after retroactive coverage changes.

## EXPECTED END USERS:

Patient Account Rep (as assigned by Revenue Cycle Management), Accounts Receivable Specialist,

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Run and Manage Reports **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- SmartTools for the Billing Office – 6:30 Min
- Overview of Follow-Up Work Queues **WBT** – 6:30 Min
- Correcting Charges on Denials **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- **SBO Credits VILT** – 4:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# SINGLE BILLING OFFICE - CUSTOMER SERVICE / SELF-PAY FOLLOW-UP REPRESENTATIVE

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is for the Single Billing Office (SBO) Customer Service and Self-Pay Follow-Up workflows. The track includes researching balance and statement inquiries, creating payment plans, posting payments over the phone, posting account notes and activities, updating coverage and guarantor information. Review of the Self-pay Follow-Up levels, posting adjustments, flagging accounts for follow-up, and updating guarantor information.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*SBO Credit Specialist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Account Maintenance for SBO Customer Service and Self-Pay Follow-Up Staff **WBT** – 10:30 Min
- Overview of Account Activities **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Posting Adjustments **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
- **SBO Customer Service VILT** – 9:00 Hours

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# SINGLE BILLING OFFICE - CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR VENDORS

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This learning track is specifically focused on the SBO Customer Service Vendor workflows. This track focuses on researching guarantor balances and statement inquiries, how to create Payment Plan, Post payments over the phone for guarantor balances, how to add, update, or terminate coverages, and how to document an account note and use billing indicators to take action on accounts.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*SBO Credit Specialist*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of Registration in a Hospital Setting **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Overview of Account Maintenance for SBO Customer Service and Self-Pay Follow-Up Staff **WBT** – 10:30 Min
- Overview of Account Activities **WBT** – 7:00 Min
- Posting Adjustments **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- It's Possible... Secure Chat **WBT** – 2:00 Min
  
- **SBO Customer Service Vendor VILT** – 4:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training

**VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training

**LAB** = Hands-On Labs

# SINGLE BILLING OFFICE - PAYMENT POSTER

## TRACK DESCRIPTION:

*This track is for Single Billing Office (SBO) Payment Poster. The PART 1-level VILT in the track is for the Single Billing Office (SBO) Manual Guarantor and PB Insurance Payment Posting. The PART 2-level VILT includes an overview of remittance processing with Cash Management, processing of clean remittance, and identifying load errors. The PART 3-level VILT covers how to use the Remittance Assistant to review and resolve payments with errors in the PB Remittance Workqueues.*

## EXPECTED END USERS:

*SBO Payment Poster*

## REQUIRED TRAINING

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** the information listed below is to be followed in sequential order

- Overview of Hyperspace for Revenue and Access Products **WBT** – 11:30 Min
- Overview of a Single Billing Office **WBT** – 6:00 Min
- Posting Adjustments **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Posting Guarantor Payments **WBT** – 13:00 Min
- Overview of Payment Posting **WBT** – 4:00 Min
- Overview of Claim Edit Work Queues **WBT** – 3:00 Min
- Overview of Electronic Remittance **WBT** – 5:00 Min
- Cash Management and Remittance **WBT** – 8:00 Min
  
- **PB & Guarantor Payment Poster VILT** – 9:00 Hours

PRE GO-LIVE

POST  
GO-LIVE

***There are No Post-Go-Live Required Learning Items for this Role***

Items Listed in Navy = No Registration Required

Items Listed in Red = Requires Registration

**WBT** = Web Based Training | **VILT** = Virtual Instructor Led Training | **LAB** = Hands-On Labs